AGENDA

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 2 of 322

MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH

350 East Dahlia Avenue, Palmer, Alaska 99645 – 907-861-7874

PLATTING OFFICER Fred Wagner

PLATTING CLERK Kayla Smith

PLATTING TECHNICIANS Matthew Goddard Chris Curlin Cayman Reynolds



PLATTING BOARD
Chris Chiavetta, District 1
Michael Liebing, District 2
Michael Gillson, District 3
Vice Chair Amanda Salmon, District 4
Chair Michelle Traxler, District 5
Sandra Kreger, District 6
Sidney Bertz, District 7
Karla McBride, Alternate A
Robert Hallford, Alternate B

PLATTING BOARD AGENDA ASSEMBLY CHAMBERS 350 E DAHLIA AVENUE PALMER

PLATTING BOARD MEETING

1:00 P.M.

September 18, 2025

Ways you can participate in Platting Board meetings:

IN PERSON

IN WRITING: You can submit written comments by email to <u>platting@matsugov.us</u> or by mail to Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Platting Division, 350 E. Dahlia Avenue, Palmer, AK 99645

TELEPHONIC TESTIMONY: (Audio only)

(We are having intermittent technical difficulties with our software; if you would like to submit comments, please submit comments to the email address above by the Wednesday before the meeting.)

- Dial 1-855-290-3803; you will hear "Joining conference" when you are admitted to the meeting.
- You will be automatically muted and able to listen to the meeting.
- When the Chair announces audience participation or a public hearing you would like to speak to, press *3; you will hear "Your hand has been raised."
- When it is your turn to testify you will hear "Your line has been unmuted."
- State your name for the record, spell your last name, and provide your testimony.

OBSERVE: You can observe the meeting via the live stream video at:

- https://www.facebook.com/MatSuBorough
- Matanuska-Susitna Borough YouTube

1. CALL TO ORDER

- A. Roll Call and Determination of Quorum (by Secretary)
- B. Pledge of Allegiance
- C. Approval of Agenda

2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

A. August 21, 2025

3. AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION & PRESENTATIONS

A. **PERSONS TO BE HEARD** (Three minutes per person for Items not scheduled for public hearing)

4. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

- A. <u>BEAR STREET AGAPE</u>: The request is to vacate the Right of Way for E. Bear Cub Circle, eliminate the common lot lines between lots 17A, 17B, 16A, & 16B, and eliminate the screening easement between Lots 16A & 16B, of LOTS 16A, 16B, 17A, & 17B, BLOCK 2 BARRY'S ACRES NO.2 SUBDIVISION (Plat#84-142) (Tax ID #'s 2776B02L016A, 2776B02L016B, 2776B02L017A, 2776B02L017B), to be known as **BEAR STREET AGAPE**, containing 4.10 acres +/-. The property is located directly east of N. Bear Street and directly north of E. Bogard Road; within the SW ½ Section 28, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the North Lakes Community Council and in Assembly District #6. <u>This case was continued from the August 21st Platting Board Hearing</u>. (Petitioner/Owner: Agape Fellowship, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case # 2025-056)
- B. HATCHER CREEK ESTATES: The request is to create 36 lots and 1 tract by a four-phase master plan from Tax Parcel C1, (Tax ID# 18N01E03C001), to be known as HATCHER CREEK ESTATES, containing 39.00 acres +/-. The property is located directly east of N. Covington Street, directly south of N. Wasilla Fishhook Road, and directly west of N. New Hope Farm Road; within the SW ½ Section 3, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Fishhook Community Council and in Assembly District #1. This case was continued from the August 21st Platting Board Hearing. (Petitioner/Owner: Ruvim Shevchuk & David Rudenkiy, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case # 2025-079)
- C. <u>DENA'INA</u>: The request is to create 8 lots from Tax Parcel D10 (Tax ID 17N02W13D010) to be known as **DENA'INA**, containing 9.14 acres +/-. The lots will take access from a proposed internal road. The subject property is located directly west of S. Clapp Street; within the SE 1/4 of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 02 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Meadow Lakes Community Council and Assembly District #4. <u>This case was continued from the August 21st Platting Board Hearing</u>. (Petitioner/Owner: Knik Tribe, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case # 2025-093)
- D. <u>SHALOM ACRES</u>: The request is to create 2 lots from Tract B, Antoni Estates Add 1, Plat #2017-54, to be known as **SHALOM ACRES**, containing 4.0 acres +/-. The petitioner is requesting a variance from legal and physical access. The property is located west of E. Schrock Road, north of N. Lucille Street, and directly east of N. Dartmoore Street (Tax ID #7646000T00B); within the NW ¼ Section 27, Township 18 North, Range 01 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Tanaina Community Council and in Assembly District #6. <u>This case</u> was continued from the August 21st Platting Board Hearing. (Petitioner/Owner: Jeffrey & Emily Kewin, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case # 2025-095)

5. RECONSIDERATIONS/APPEALS

(None)

6. PUBLIC HEARINGS

- A. THREE SISTERS: The request is to create three lots from Tax Parcel C25 (Parcel 1 of MSB waiver 87-14-PWM, recorded as Plat Number 87-25W)(Tax ID# 17N03W25C025) and Tax Parcel D2 (NW ¼ SE ¼ SEC 25) (Tax ID# 6399S25D002), to be known as THREE SISTERS, containing 55.01 acres +/-. The lots will take access from a proposed turn-around to be dedicated on W. Arctic Orchid Lane and W. Tofson Avenue. The subject property is located directly north of W. Tofson Avenue and directly south of W. Arctic Orchard Lane; within Section 25, Township 17 North, Range 03 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Meadow Lakes Community Council and Assembly District #4. (Petitioner/Owner: Jacob & Kimberly Snedecker, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case # 2025-107)
- B. <u>ALLIANCE ESTATES</u>: The request is to create 38 lots and 1 tract from Tax Parcel D8, (Parcel 2 of MSB Waiver 75-70 recorded as 79-231W), (Tax ID# 17N02W13D008) to be known as **ALLIANCE ESTATES**, containing 24.07 acres +/-. Proposed lots will access S. Clapp Street via proposed internal roads. The property is located directly west of S. Clapp Street and north of S. Knik Goose Bay Road; within the SE ½ Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 02 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Meadow Lakes Community Council and in Assembly District #4. (Petitioner/Owner: Tima Baletskiy, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case # 2025-111)
- C. COOPER WOODS PHASE II LOT 16B BLOCK 1: The request is to vacate a portion (2.23' by 32.44') of R.O.W, on Lot 16A, Cooper Woods PH II Lots 16A, Block 1 & 8A, Block 2, (Plat #2022-134), (Tax ID 8334B01L016A), to be known as COOPER WOODS PH.II LOT 16B, BLOCK 1. The property is located directly south of E. Gemini Lane and directly west of N. Cavanaugh Circle; within the NE ¼ Section 09, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the North Lakes Community Council and in Assembly District #6. (Petitioner/Owner: Marylu Lavine, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case # 2025-051)

7. ITEMS OF BUSINESS & MISCELLANEOUS

(None)

8. PLATTING STAFF & OFFICER COMMENTS

- A. Adjudicatory (If needed)
 - o <u>Definition</u>: Law. To hear and settle an issue or a question regarding code.
- B. Upcoming Platting Board Agenda Items (Staff: Fred Wagner & Clerk: Kayla Smith)
 - October 2, 2025, Platting Board Meeting, we have 5 cases to be heard:
 - Yorkshire Estates
 - o McCullough Estates Phase 1-3
 - o Centennial Shores B/2 L/1 B/1 L/8 (VAC)
 - o Kimberlys Lakeside Estates (VAC) (UE)
 - Peaceful View Estates

9. BOARD COMMENTS

10. ADJOURNMENT

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 6 of 322

MINUTES

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 8 of 322

The regular meeting of the Matanuska-Susitna Borough Platting Board was held on August 21, 2025, at the Matanuska-Susitna Borough 350 E Dahlia Ave, Palmer, Alaska. Chair Traxler called the Meeting to order at 1:00 p.m.

1. CALL TO ORDER

A. ROLL CALL AND DETERMINATION OF QUORUM (by Administrative Specialist)

Platting Board members present and establishing a quorum:

Mr. Chris Chiavetta, District Seat #1

Mr. Michael Gillson, District Seat #3

Ms. Amanda Salmon, District Seat #4

Ms. Michelle Traxler, District Seat #5

Ms. Sandra Kreger, District seat #6

Platting Board members absent and excused were:

Mr. Michael Liebing, District Seat #2

Mr. Sidney Bertz, District seat #7

Ms. Karla McBride, Alternate A

Mr. Robert Hallford, Alternate B

Platting Board members absent were:

Staff in attendance:

Mr. Fred Wagner, Platting Officer

Ms. Kayla Smith, Platting Board Clerk

Mr. Matthew Goddard, Platting Technician

Mr. Chris Curlin, Platting Technician

B. THE PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

Platting Member Kreger led the pledge of allegiance.

C. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

Chair Traxler inquired if there were any changes to the agenda.

MOTION: Platting Member Kreger made motion to approve the Agenda. Platting

Member Salmon seconded.

VOTE: The Agenda was approved unanimously.

2. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

• August 7, 2025.

MOTION: Platting Member Salmon made motion to approve August 7, 2025 Minutes.

Platting Member Kreger seconded.

VOTE: The Minutes were approved unanimously.

3. AUDIENCE PARTICIPATION & PRESENTATIONS

PERSONS TO BE HEARD (Three minutes per person for items not scheduled for public hearing) (None)

4. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

A. BEAR STREET AGAPE: The request is to vacate the Right of Way for E. Bear Cub Court, eliminate the common lot lines between lots 17A, 17B, 16A, & 16B, and eliminate the screening easement between Lots 16A & 16B, of LOTS 16A, 16B, 17A, & 17B, BLOCK 2 BARRY'S ACRES NO.2 SUBDIVISION (Plat#84-142) to be known as Bear Street Agape, containing 4.10 acres +/-. The property is located directly east of N. Bear Street and directly north of E. Bogard Road; within the SW ¼ Section 28, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the North Lakes Community Council and Assembly District #6. This case was continued from the June 19th 2025

Platting Board Hearing. (Petitioner/Owner: Agape Fellowship, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case #2025-056)

Chair Traxler read the statement regarding Ex-Parte & Interest on quasi-judicial action into the record.

Kayla Smith provided the mailing report:

• Stating that 123 public hearing notices were mailed out on May 27, 2025.

Staff gave an overview of the case:

• Staff recommends continuation to the September 18th, 2025 Platting Board Hearing.

Chair Traxler invited the petitioner/petitioner's representative to give an overview.

The petitioner's representative chose not to speak.

Chair Traxler opened the public hearing for public testimony.

There being no one to be heard Chair Traxler left the public hearing open and invited the petitioner and/or the petitioner's representative to further discuss and answer any questions from the Board.

The petitioner's representative, Craig Hanson spoke.

MOTION: Platting Member Kreger made a motion to approve the continuation of

preliminary plat of Bear Street Agape. Platting Member Salmon seconded

the motion.

B. <u>HATCHER CREEK ESTATES:</u> The request is to create 36 lots and 1 tract by a fourphase master plan from Tax Parcel C1, to be known as Hatcher Creek Estates, containing 39.00 acres +/-. The property is located directly east of N. Covington Street, directly south of N. Wasilla Fishhook Road, and directly west of N. New Hope Farm Road; within the SW ¼ Section 3, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Fishhook Community Council and in Assembly District #1. <u>This case was continued from the August 7th 2025 Platting Board Hearing.</u> (Petitioner/Owner: Ruvim Shevchuk & David Rudenkiy, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case #2025-079)

Chair Traxler read the statement regarding Ex-Parte & Interest on quasi-judicial action into the record.

Kayla Smith provided the mailing report:

• Stating that 51 public hearing notices were mailed out on July 15, 2025.

Staff gave an overview of the case:

• Staff recommends a continuation to the September 18th, 2025, Platting Board Hearing.

Chair Traxler invited the petitioner/petitioner's representative to give an overview.

The petitioner's representative Craig Hanson spoke.

Chair Traxler opened the public hearing for public testimony.

The following persons spoke:

- Patricia Sikes
- John James

There being no one else to be heard Chair Traxler left the public hearing open and invited the petitioner and/or the petitioner's representative to further discuss and answer any questions from the Board.

The petitioner's representative spoke.

Discussion ensued.

MOTION: Platting Member Kreger made a motion to approve the continuation of

preliminary plat of Hatcher Creek Estates to the September 18th 2025 Platting Board Hearing. Platting Member Chiavetta seconded the motion.

Discussion ensued.

VOTE: The motion passed without objection.

5. RECONSIDERATIONS/APPEALS

A. COOPER WOODS PHASE II LOT 16B BLOCK 1: The request is to vacate a portion (2.23' by 32.44') of Right-of-Way (R.O.W), adjoining Lot 16A, Cooper Woods PH II Lots 16A, Block 1 & 8A, Block 2, (Plat #2022-134). The property is located directly south of E. Gemini Lane and directly west of N. Cavanaugh Circle; within the NE ½ Section 09, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the North Lakes Community Council and Assembly District #6. This case was heard at the July 17th 2025 Platting Board Hearing. (Petitioner/Owner: Marylu Lavine, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case #2025-051)

Chair Traxler read the statement regarding Ex-Parte & Interest on quasi-judicial action into the record.

Kayla Smith provided the mailing report:

• Stating that 102 public hearing notices were mailed out on May 13, 2025.

Staff gave an overview of the case:

• Staff recommends a reconsideration of preliminary plat Cooper Woods Phase II Lot 16B Block 1 to be heard at the September 18^{th,} 2025 Platting Board Hearing.

Discussion ensued.

MOTION: Platting Member Kreger made a motion to approve the reconsideration of

preliminary plat of Cooper Woods Phase II Lot 16B Block 1. Platting

Member Chiavetta seconded the motion.

VOTE: The motion passed with Platting Member Salmon in opposition.

6. PUBLIC HEARINGS

A. <u>DENA'INA</u>: The request is to create 8 lots from Tax Parcel D10 to be known as Dena'ina, containing 9.14 acres +/-. The lots will take access from a proposed internal road. The subject property is located directly west of S. Clapp Street; within the SE 1/4 of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 02 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Meadow Lakes Community Council and in Assembly District #4. (Petitioner/Owner: Knik Tribe, Staff: Chris Curlin, Case #2025-093)

Chair Traxler read the statement regarding Ex-Parte & Interest on quasi-judicial action into the record.

Kayla Smith provided the mailing report:

• Stating that 51 public hearing notices were mailed out on July 29, 2025.

Staff gave an overview of the case:

MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH PLATTING BOARD MINUTES

• Staff recommends a continuance to the September 18th, 2025, Platting Board Hearing.

Chair Traxler invited the petitioner/petitioner's representative to give an overview.

There being no one to be heard Chair Traxler left the public hearing and invited the petitioner and/or the petitioner's representative to further discuss and answer any questions from the Board.

MOTION: Platting Member Kreger made a motion to approve the continuance of the

preliminary plat of Dena'ina to the September 18th, 2025, Platting Board

Hearing. Platting Member Salmon seconded the motion.

VOTE: The motion passed without objection.

B. <u>SHALOM ACRES</u>: The request is to create 2 lots from Tract B, Antoni Estates Add 1, Plat #2017-54, to be known as Shalom Acres, containing 4.0 acres +/-. The petitioner is requesting a variance from legal and physical access. The property is located west of E. Schrock Road, north of N. Lucille Street, and directly east of N. Dartmoore Street (Tax ID #7646000T00B); within the NW ½ Section 27, Township 18 North, Range 01 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Tanaina Community Council and in Assembly District #6. (Petitioner/Owner: Jeffrey Kewin, Staff: Matthew Goddard, Case #2025-095)

Chair Traxler read the statement regarding Ex-Parte & Interest on quasi-judicial action into the record.

Kayla Smith provided the mailing report:

• Stating that 78 public hearing notices were mailed out on July 29, 2025.

Staff gave an overview of the case:

• Staff recommends approval with 9 conditions and 7 findings of facts without the variance.

Discussion ensued.

Chair Traxler invited the petitioner/petitioner's representative to give an overview.

The petitioner's representative Dayna Rumfelt spoke.

Chair Traxler opened the public hearing for public testimony.

There being no one to be heard Chair Traxler closed the public hearing open and invited the petitioner and/or the petitioner's representative to further discuss and answer any questions from the Board.

MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH PLATTING BOARD MINUTES

The petitioner Joshua Matthews spoke.

MOTION: Platting Member Kreger made a motion to approve the variance for

preliminary plat of Shalom Acres. Platting Member Salmon seconded the

motion.

Discussion ensued.

VOTE: The motion fails with Platting Members Salmon and Gillson in favor.

MOTION: Platting Member Salmon made a motion to approve the preliminary plat of

Shalom Acres without the variance. Platting Member Kreger seconded the

motion.

Discussion ensued.

MOTION: Platting Member Chiavetta made a motion to continue to the September 18th

2025 Platting Board Hearing. Platting Member Gillson seconded.

VOTE: The motion passed without objection.

7. ITEMS OF BUSINESS & MISCELLANEOUS

(None)

8. PLATTING STAFF & OFFICER COMMENTS

- A. Adjudicatory (if needed)
- B. Upcoming Platting Board Agenda Items

Platting Officer, Fred Wagner informed the board of upcoming items:

- o There are no cases scheduled for the September 4th Platting Board Hearing.
- o There are 7 cases scheduled for September 18, 2025 Platting Board.
 - Three Sisters
 - Alliance
 - o Bear Street Agape
 - o Hatcher Creek Estates
 - o Cooper Woods Phase II Lot 16B Block 1
 - o Dena'ina
 - Shalom Acres

9. BOARD COMMENTS.

- Member Kreger No comment
- Member Traxler No comment

- Member Gillson No comment
- Member Chiavetta No comment
- Member Salmon Thank the board and the staff good work, they should put us in charge of more stuff.

10. ADJOURNMENT

With no further business to come before the Platting Board, Chair Traxler adjourned the meeting at 2:24 PM.

ATTEST:	MICHELLE Platting Boar			
KAYLA SMITH Platting Board Clerk				

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 16 of 322

UNFINISHED BUSINESS

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 18 of 322

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 20 of 322

CASE #: 2025-056

STAFF REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS PUBLIC HEARING SEPTEMBER 18, 2025

PROJECT NAME:

BEAR STREET AGAPE PUBLIC USE EASEMENT VACATION

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

SECTIONS 28, T18N, R01E, SEWARD MERIDIAN, AK

PETITIONER:

AGAPE FELLOWSHIP

SURVEYOR:

HANSON LAND SOLUTIONS

REVIEWED BY:

CHRIS CURLIN

REQUEST: The request is to vacate the Right of Way for E. Bear Cub Court, eliminate the common lot lines between lots 17A, 17B, 16A, & 16B, and eliminate the screening easement between Lots 16A & 16B, of LOTS 16A, 16B, 17A, & 17B, BLOCK 2 BARRY'S ACRES NO.2 SUBDIVISION (Plat#84-142) to be known as BEAR STREET AGAPE, containing 4.10 acres +/-. The property is located directly east of N. Bear Street and directly north of E. Bogard Road; within the SW ¼ Section 28, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the North Lakes Community Council and Assembly District #6. This case is continued from the August 21, 2025 Platting Board hearing.

EXHIBITS

Vicinity Map and Aerial Photos	EXHIBIT A – 4 pgs
Petition for Vacation of Right of Way	EXHIBIT B – 2 pgs
Posting Photos & Affidavit	EXHIBIT C – 2 pgs

AGENCY COMMENTS

ADOT&PF EXHIBIT D -3 pgs MSB DPW Pre-Design & Engineering EXHIBIT E -2 pgs MSB Permit Center EXHIBIT F -1 pg Utilities EXHIBIT G -4 pgs

<u>DISCUSSION</u>: N. Bear Cub Court is no longer needed as designed. The petitioner owns all lots around the cul-de-sac

Pursuant to MSB 43.15.035(B) A dedication to public use of land or interests in land may be vacated if the dedication is no longer necessary for present or future public use. The platting board shall review applications for vacations as follows: (1) The platting board shall ordinarily approve vacations of public rights-of-way if: (c) the right of way is not being used, a road is impossible or impractical to construct, and alternative access has been provided.

Pursuant to MSB 43.15.035(B)(2)(d) No objections to the vacation are made by persons with an interest in land adjacent to or affected by the vacation, or by any government agency or department which has a responsibility to the public which may be affected by the vacation.

SOILS: A soils report was not required, pursuant to MSB 43.15.035.

Comments:

ADOT&PF (Exhibit D) No objection to the proposed lot consolidation.

Add plat note "No direct access to Bogard Road."

This plat falls within the boundary of the Mat-Su Borough's Bogard/Seldon Corridor Access Management Plan (CAMP), which is currently scheduled for review by the Borough Assembly on June 3rd, 2025.

DOT&PF supports the Mat-Su Borough's planning efforts through the CAMP to utilize Bear Cub Court as a frontage or backage road. If the public right of way established through Bear Cub Court is removed, provide alternate right of way to replace the public's interest in Bear Cub Court.

This plat is within the boundary of an active DOT&PF construction project: Bogard Road Pavement Preservation Trunk Road to Wasilla-Fishhook Road. For further information contact project manager Ericka Moore at ericka.moore@alaska.gov or (907) 269-0450.

This plat is within the boundary of an active DOT&PF design project: Bogard Road Safety & Capacity Improvements. For further information contact project manager Chris Bentz at chris.bentz@alaska.gov or (907) 707-1912.

Platting staff notes this is Recommendation #3.

MSB DPW Pre-Design and Engineering (Exhibit E) PD&E recommends a condition of approval that Bear Cub Ct. be decertified and removed from the RSA maintenance contract.

Platting staff notes this is Recommendation # 5.

MSB Permit Center (Exhibit F) Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

No other comments from the Permit Center.

<u>Utilities</u>: (Exhibit G) ENSTAR has no comments. GCI will maintain their easements. MTA and MEA did not respond.

At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; Fire Service Area #130 Central Mat-Su; Road Service Area #25 Bogard, MSB Community Development, Capital Projects, Assessments, Planning, Development Services; MTA, MEA; or the public.

<u>CONCLUSION</u>: A dedication to public use of land or interests in land may be vacated if the dedication is no longer necessary for present or future public use. The right of way is not being used and alternative access has been provided. Approval from the Assembly will be required prior to recording.

FINDINGS OF FACT for PRELIMINARY PLAT

- 1. The vacation of portions of the Easement is consistent with MSB 43.15.035 Vacations.
- 2. Pursuant to MSB 43.10.065(G), petitioner has provided an Affidavit of Posting of the Public Notice of Vacation of the Easement after the 30-day requirement has been met.
- 3. Approval from the Assembly will be required prior to recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.035(D).
- 4. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; Fire Service Area #130 Central Mat-Su; Road Service Area #25 Bogard, MSB Community

- Development, Capital Projects, Assessments, Planning, Development Services; MTA, MEA; or the public.
- 5. The Bogard Seldon C.A.M.P. will take needed Right-of-Way through the Right-of-Way Acquisition process.
- 6. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or Borough departments.
- 7. There were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.

RECOMMENDATION FOR APPROVAL OF PRELIMINARY PLAT

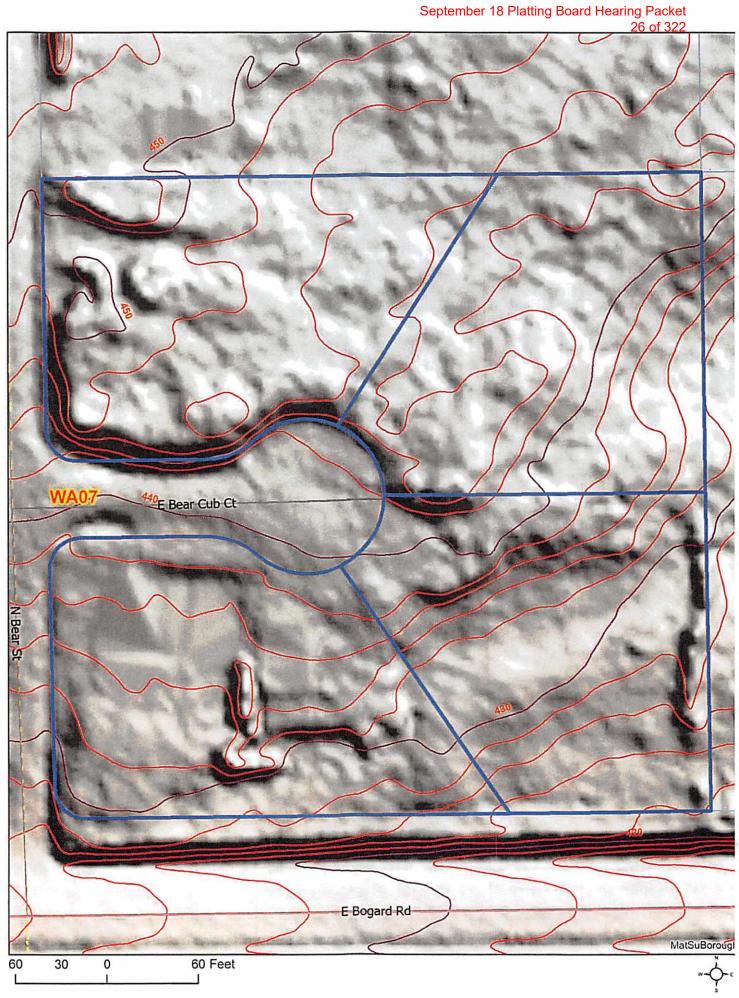
Suggested motion: I move to approve the vacation of the Screening Easement and the ROW for E. Bear Cub Court in Section 28, Township 17 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations:

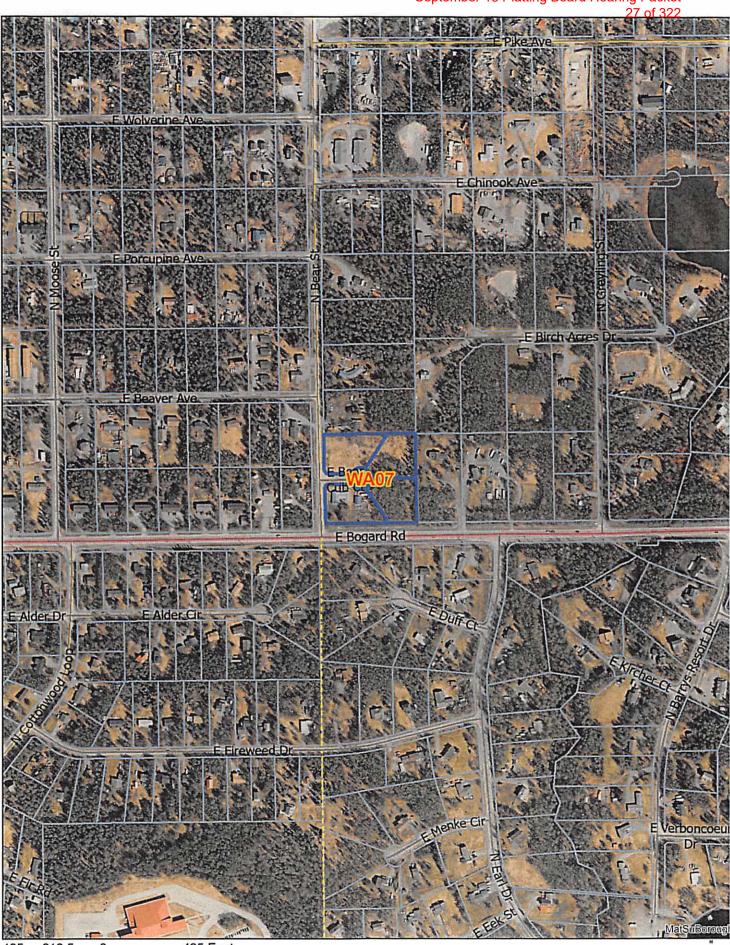
- 1. Taxes and special assessments must be paid in full for the year of recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.053(F) and AS 40.15.020. Pay taxes and special assessments (LIDs), by CERTIFIED FUNDS OR CASH.
- 2. Provide updated Certificate to Plat executed within seven (7) days of recording of plat and submit Beneficiary Affidavit for any holders of a beneficial interest.
- 3. Add plat note "No direct access to Bogard Road unless otherwise approved by the permitting authority.."
- 4. Obtain Assembly Approval of the vacation within 30 days of Platting Board approval.
- 5. Decertify N. Bear Cub Court and remove from RSA.
- 6. Pay postage and advertising fees.
- 7. Submit recording fees, payable to Department of Natural Resources (DNR).
- 8. Submit final plat in full compliance with Title 43 and State of Alaska requirements.

		24 of 3	22
	SUBJECT BAR	8 R Y	. 9
8	Screening easement to be Vacated		
		4 -	
9	ROW to be Vacated	15	
129	28 F BOGARD RD		
7 0	7		
752		SO' UTILITY ESMT	
FOR PRO	VICINITY MAP POSED BEAR STREET AGAPE SUBDIVISION LOCATED WITHIN T18N, R01E, SEWARD MERIDIAN	3	
WAO7 MAP	ALASKA		

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet







212.5 0 425 Feet

Matanuska-Susitna Borough Telephone (907) 861-7874 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, Alaska 99645-6488

PETITION FOR VACATION OF RIGHT-OF-WAY

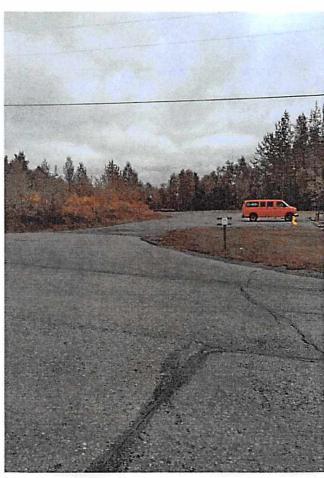
Matanuska-Susitr	ndersigned,, and petitions the na Borough to vacate the right-of-way lying within the following described property,
Said right-of-way こったか。	being more fully described as: a short Road + Culdesac
	(ATTACH SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET IF APPLICABLE)
A copy 2. A recor 3. \$250.00 4. \$500.00	of the plat showing the right-of-way to be vacated; or ded public easement creating the public right-of-way; and D Right-of-Way Vacation Fee with Regular Plat; or D for Stand Alone Vacation. It by this petition is for the following reason(s): (ATTACH PAGES, IF NEEDED)
APPLICANT	Name: Agape fellowship Email:
OR	Mailing Address: 6000 Bear (V6 C) Zip: 99654
OWNER	Contact Person: Nathaniel Buck Phone:
SURVEYOR	Name (FIRM): Harson Lord Solvtion Email: Cehalistan

	itirewed Are Patrer, AK Zip: 99659
Contact Person: (219)	Phone: (907) 746-7738
SIGNATURES OF PETITIONER(S):	
$-\Lambda$	
lian Lonson	
0/	
NOTE: In accordance with MSB 43.15.035(D), vacations of public rights-of-way are
subject to consent of the City Council or Bo Borough Assembly has 30 days from the da	rough Assembly. The City Council or te of Platting Board written decision in
which to veto t	he action.
00000000000000000000000000000000000000	*******
**	**************************************
** THIS AREA TO BE COMPLETED BY T THE APPLICATION HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND	
** THIS AREA TO BE COMPLETED BY T	HE MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH
** THIS AREA TO BE COMPLETED BY T THE APPLICATION HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND	THE MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH FOUND TO MEET SUBMITTAL STANDARDS AS
** THIS AREA TO BE COMPLETED BY T THE APPLICATION HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND	HE MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH
** THIS AREA TO BE COMPLETED BY T THE APPLICATION HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND	THE MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH FOUND TO MEET SUBMITTAL STANDARDS AS

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet









RIGHT-OF-WAY VACATION POSTING AFFIDAVIT

In accordance with MSB 43.10.065(G), I hereby certify that I posted the prescribed vacation notice for 30 days prior to the public hearing along the boundary of the property at all common points of access to that portion of the proposed right-of-way vacation.

Date Posted: 5/19/2025	Platting Case #: 2025-056
Public Hearing date: 6/19/2025	
Printed Name	Signature
305 E. Fireweed Ave.	(907)-746-7738
Mailing Address	Phone Number
Palmer, Ak Zip: 99645	
NOTARY CERTIFICATION	
State of Alaska)	
)ss Third Judicial District)	
SUBSCRIBED and SWORN to (or affirmed) before	e me this 18th day of June
20 25, by Craig Hanson	
(name of signers(s))	1// 1/
HANNAH HANSON Notary Public State of Alaska My Commission Expires May 3, 2028	(signature and seal of notary) My commission expires: 05/03/28

This form must be signed, notarized and subm prior to the public hea



Department of Transportation and Public Facilities

4111 Aviation Avenue P.O. Box 196900 Anchorage, AK 99519-6900 Main: 907-269-0520 Fax: 907-269-0521 dot.alaska.gov

May 12, 2025

Fred Wagner, Platting Officer Matanuska-Susitna Borough 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, AK 99645

[Sent Electronically]

Re: Plat Review

Dear Mr. Wagner:

The Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities (DOT&PF) Central Region has reviewed the following plats and have the following comments:

- Cottini Lots 1 & 3 RSB Pre-Application; Plat #2025-5; Cottini Farm (Palmer-Fishhook Road)
 - No direct access to Palmer-Fishhook Road for Lot 3A. Add as plat note.
 - Shared access via common access easement for Lots 3A and 1A to Palmer-Fishhook Road. Add as plat note.
 - Recommend reviewing common access easement to ensure that it meets platting regulation requirements, MSB code, and allows for sufficient queuing and geometry for access to Palmer-Fishhook Road for both lots that it is accommodating.
 - Platting actions invalidate existing access permits. Apply for shared driveway permit for lot 3A and 1A. Driveway permits and Approach Road Review can be applied for at DOT&PF's online ePermits website: https://dot.alaska.gov/row/Login.po. Please contact DOT&PF's ROW division at 1-800-770-5263 to speak with a regional permit officer if you have any questions.
 - All new utility connects and access through Tex-Al Drive.
 - o Further development of all lots should focus internal circulation through Tex-Al Road.
 - Please be advised of future traffic changes at the Trunk Road and Palmer-Fishhook Road intersection, which will become a roundabout. For further information contact project manager Galen Jones at galen.jones@alaska.gov or 907-269-0550.
 - Please be advised that these lots are within the boundary of the Palmer-Fishhook Separated Pathway project. For further information contact project manager Aaron Hunting at aaron.hunting@alaska.gov of 907-269-0546.
- KGB Rd Recon Ph 2 Right of Way Acquisition Plat (Knik-Goose Bay Road)
 - DOT&PF supports this Right of Way acquisition package in support of the DOT&PF Knik-Goose Bay Road Reconstruction Phase 2 project.

- KG 06 Hester Pre-Application; KG 06 North Star Law Group; Plat #99-125 & Plat #79-231 (Knik River Road)
 - No objection to changing lot lines or retainment of easement for access from Lot 2 to Dock Circle.
 - Shared access to Knik River Road is required as shown through shared access easement.
 If not recorded already, record shared access easement.
 - Required plat note that says the following or similar: "Single access for both lots to Knik River Road."
 - Subsequent development of either lot will require continued access through shared access easement or through Dock Circle.
 - Platting actions invalidate existing access permits. Apply for shared driveway permit. Driveway permits and Approach Road Review can be applied for at DOT&PF's online ePermits website: https://dot.alaska.gov/row/Login.po. Please contact DOT&PF's ROW division at 1-800-770-5263 to speak with a regional permit officer if you have any questions.
- Bear Street Agape Preliminary Plat; Plat #84-142; WA 07 Hall (Bogard Road)
 - No objection to the proposed lot consolidation.
 - o Add plat note "No direct access to Bogard Road."
 - This plat falls within the boundary of the Mat-Su Borough's <u>Bogard/Seldon Corridor Access Management Plan (CAMP)</u>, which is currently scheduled for review by the Borough Assembly on June 3rd, 2025.
 - DOT&PF supports the Mat-Su Borough's planning efforts through the CAMP to utilize Bear Cub Court as a frontage or backage road. If the public right of way established through Bear Cub Court is removed, provide alternate right of way to replace the public's interest in Bear Cub Court.
 - o This plat is within the boundary of an active DOT&PF construction project: Bogard Road Pavement Preservation Trunk Road to Wasilla-Fishhook Road. For further information contact project manager Ericka Moore at ericka.moore@alaska.gov or (907) 269-0450.
 - This plat is within the boundary of an active DOT&PF design project: Bogard Road Safety & Capacity Improvements. For further information contact project manager Chris Bentz at chris.bentz@alaska.gov or (907) 707-1912.

All properties accessing DOT&PF roads must apply to Right of Way for a driveway permit and/or approach road review, subject to provisions listed in 17 AAC 10.020. Any previously issued access permits become invalid once the property undergoes a platting action and must be reissued.

We recommend the petitioner verify all section line easements and DOT&PF road rights-of-way adjacent to their property. For assistance, the petitioner may contact the Engineering group within the Right of Way section in DOT&PF at (907) 269-0700. The petitioner is liable to remove any improvements within the easements and rights-of-way that impede the operation and maintenance of those facilities even if they are not shown on the plat, so it is in the petitioner's best interest to identify the exact locations and widths of any such easements or rights-of-way before they improve the property.

If any section line easements or road rights-of-way exist within the bounds of their plat, we recommend the petitioner dedicate them. If there is an existing right-of-way or easement, the petitioner is unable to develop that portion of the property yet continues to pay property taxes on it; dedicating will remove that cost to the petitioner.

If there are any questions regarding these comments please feel free to contact me at (907) 269-0509 or kristina.huling@alaska.gov.

Sincerely,

Kristina Huling

Mat-Su Area Planner, DOT&PF

cc: Sean Baski, Highway Design Chief, DOT&PF

Matt Walsh, Property Management Supervisor, Right of Way, DOT&PF

Devki Rearden, Engineering Associate, DOT&PF

Morris Beckwith, Right of Way, DOT&PF

Brad Sworts, Pre-Design & Engineering Div. Manager, MSB

Anna Bosin, Traffic & Safety Engineer, DOT&PF

Chris Curlin

From:

Tammy Simmons

Sent:

Monday, June 9, 2025 4:00 PM

To:

Chris Curlin; Brad Sworts; Jamie Taylor, Tammy Simmons

Subject:

RE: 24-239 BEAR ST. AGAPE

Hello,

PD&E comments the plat provided dedicates a 50' public use easement. PD&E would support a 60' public use easement dedication.

Thank you.

PD&E Review Team

----Original Message----

From: Chris Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Monday, June 9, 2025 2:27 PM

To: Brad Sworts Brad Sworts@matsugov.us; Tammy Simmons

<Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>
Subject: FW: 24-239 BEAR ST. AGAPE

Hello,

A 60' public use easement has been added to the agenda plat. The staff report is due today so there's not much time for comments. If adding the easement is an issue, please let me know.

Sincerely,

Chris Curlin
Platting Technician
Matanuska-Susitna Borough
(907) 861-7873

----Original Message-----

From: HLS PLATTING <platting@hlsalaska.com>

Sent: Monday, June 9, 2025 1:37 PM

To: Chris Curlin < lesse.Curlin@matsugov.us>

Subject: 24-239 BEAR ST. AGAPE

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Chris Curlin

Tammy Simmons From: Tuesday, May 20, 2025 2:57 PM Sent: To: **Chris Curlin** Brad Sworts; Jamie Taylor, Daniel Dahms; Tammy Simmons Cc: RE: RFC Bear Street Agape (CC) Subject: Hello, PD&E recommends a condition of approval that Bear Cub Ct. be decertified and removed from the RSA maintenance contract. Thank you. PD&E Review Team From: Chris Curlin < Chris.Curlin@matsugov.us> Sent: Monday, May 5, 2025 3:36 PM To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands <Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms <Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>; Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster <eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; Fonov <Fonov@matsugov.us>; North Lakes Community Council (board@nlakes.cc) <board@nlakes.cc>; Michael Keenan <Michael.Keenan@matsugov.us>; Jeffrey Anderson <Jeffrey.Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code <Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; hessmer@mtaonline.net; Bob Keiner <bob.keiner@alaska.gov>; David Post <david.post@alaska.gov>; Kristina Huling <kristina.huling@alaska.gov>; Andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com> **Subject:** RFC Bear Street Agape (CC)

Hello.

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Bear Street Agape Subdivision. Please ensure all comments have been submitted by May 23, 2025, so they can be incorporated into the staff report that will be presented to the Platting Board.

ㄴ	Be	ar S	itre	et A	\ga	pε

Sincerely,

Chris Curlin

From:

Permit Center

Sent:

Tuesday, May 6, 2025 11:03 AM

To:

Chris Curlin

Subject:

RE: RFC Bear Street Agape (CC)

Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

No other comments from the Permit Center.

Brandon Tucker

Permit Technician Matanuska-Susitna Borough Permit Center 350 E Dahlia Ave Palmer AK 99645 P (907) 861-7871 F (907) 861-8158

From: Chris Curlin < Chris. Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Monday, May 5, 2025 3:36 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

- <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands
- <Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms
- <Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

- <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers
- <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>;

Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster

- <eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; Fonov
- <Fonov@matsugov.us>; North Lakes Community Council (board@nlakes.cc) <box>
 <box>
 <box> <box>
- <Michael.Keenan@matsugov.us>; Jeffrey Anderson <Jeffrey.Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code
- <Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; hessmer@mtaonline.net; Bob Keiner <bob.keiner@alaska.gov>; David Post
- <david.post@alaska.gov>; Kristina Huling <kristina.huling@alaska.gov>; Andrew Fraiser
- <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way

Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Bear Street Agape (CC)

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Bear Street Agape Subdivision. Please ensure all comments have been submitted by May 23, 2025, so they can be incorporated into the staff report that will be presented to the Platting Board.



FAX (907) 334-7798



ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC
Engineering Department, Right of Way Section
401 E. International Airport Road
P. O. Box 190288
Anchorage, Alaska 99519-0288
(907) 277-5551

May 6, 2025

Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Platting Division 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, AK 99645-6488

To whom it may concern:

ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC has reviewed the following preliminary plat and has no comments or recommendations.

 BEAR STREET AGAPE (MSB Case # 2025-056)

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 334-7944 or by email at james.christopher@enstarnaturalgas.com.

Sincerely,

James Christopher

Right of Way & Permitting Agent

James Christopher

ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC

CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT OF TAXES

PLANNING & LAND USE DIRECTOR'S CERTIFICATE

Chris Curlin

From:

OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, May 20, 2025 5:34 PM

To:

Chris Curlin

Cc:

OSP Design Group

Subject:

RE: RFC Bear Street Agape (CC)

Attachments:

Agenda Plat (35).pdf

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Chris,

In review GCI will maintain our easements for Bear Street Agape Lot 1 as designated on the attached signed plat.

Thanks,

GCI | OSP Design

1001 Northway Dr., 1st Floor, Anchorage, AK 99508

e: OSPDesign@gci.com | w: www.gci.com

From: Chris Curlin < Chris.Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Monday, May 5, 2025 3:36 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

<Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands

<Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms

<Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

<katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers

<MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>;

Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster

<eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; Fonov

<Michael.Keenan@matsugov.us>; Jeffrey Anderson <Jeffrey.Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code

<Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; hessmer@mtaonline.net; Bob Keiner <bob.keiner@alaska.gov>; David Post

<david.post@alaska.gov>; Kristina Huling <kristina.huling@alaska.gov>; Andrew Fraiser

<andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way

Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Bear Street Agape (CC)

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Bear Street Agape Subdivision. Please ensure all comments have been submitted by May 23, 2025, so they can be incorporated into the staff report that will be presented to the Platting Board.

PLANNING & LAND USE DIRECTOR'S CERTIFICATE I CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAN HAS BEEN FOUND TO COMPLY WITH THE LAND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE MATANUSKA-SUSTINA BORDUCH, AND THAT THE PLAT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE PLATTING AUTHORITY BY PLAT RESOLUTION NUMBER THIS PLAT HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR RECORDING IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER IN THE PLATE RECORDING DISTRICT, THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT, STATE OF ALASKA. IN WHICH THE PLAT IS LOCATED	CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT I HERBY CERTIFY THAT ALL CURRENT TO ASSESSMENTS, THROUGH PROPERTY, INCLUDED IN THE SUBDIVISION HEREON HAVE BEEN PAID. TAX COLLECTION OFFICIAL IN. PLASTIC (MATANUSKA-SUSTINA BOROUGH)	AXES AND SPECIAL	18 17 18 18 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
PLANNING AND LAND USE DIRECTOR ATTEST: (PLATTING CLERK) CRIE TALE CRIE TALE CI JLAO 2020 875657 2828 541*57*54*E 1999 (CI) (31.00) (20.00) (8756-40*) (28.27) (1990)	BARRY'S ACRES NO. 2 (72-47) M89' 53' 37'W (185'59' 10'W) (185'59' 10'W)	LOT 8	11 12 13 13 13 14 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15 15
CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT WE ARE THE OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN AND DESCRIBED IN ITHIS PLAN AND THAT WE ADOPT THIS PLAN OF SUBDIVISION BY OUR FREE CONSENT. MATHANIEL BUCK (AUTHORIZED SIGNER) DATE AGAPE FELLOWSHIP P.O. BOX 865 PALMER, AK 99645	LEGEND O RECOVERED % REBAR RECOVERED % REBAR SET PLASTIC CAP ON % ** REBAR N74 *59 *11 ** 255.65 ** MEASURED DATA (N74 *45 *8) (254.70 *) RECORD PER PLAT (84-142) T BLOCK NUMBER RIGHT-OF-WAY 18 *x15 *	BARRY'S ACRES NO. 2 (72-47)	SOURCE WAS TAX WAS WAST, WAST, WAST, 17-1780" SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE OF AL.
NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT SUBSCRIED AND SECTION TO BETCHE ME THIS ONY OF	ANCHOR EASEMENT 15' SCREENING EASEMENT 10 BE VACATED	LOT 15	I HEREY CENTIFY BRI I AN A REGISTORE PRETSCHOOL LAND SERVICES IS A STATE OF ALSO, AND BUT INTO ALL REPORTS & ABRICA WORLD BY A STATE OF ALSO, AND BUT INTO ALL REPORTS & ABRICA WORLD BY A STATE OF ALSO AND BUT IN A STATE OF A STATE
NOTES 1. ALL DISTANCES SHOWN ARE GROUND DISTANCES. 2. THE BASIS OF BEARING ON THIS PLAT IS TAUE NORTH WITH	15' UTILITY EASEMENT (84-142) 10' UTILITY EASEMENT (10' UTILITY EASEMENT (72-47) 20' WELL & WATERLINE EASEMENT (8K.642, P.489) (02/11/1991) 10' UTILITY EASEMENT (72-47)	(4,02,101,004) (4,02,101,000) (5,428) (1,428)	APR 2 1 2025 Agenda Copy PLATTING BEAR STREET AGAPE LOIS IGH. 188 TJA. 8 TJR. 8 LOX 2
RESPECT TO THE LONGITUDINAL MERIDIAM THROUGH THE SOUTHEAST CORRED TO LOT 1. A RECOVERED PLASTIC CAP ON REBAR WITH A NETWORK CHSS GEOGETIC POSITION OF 61.761-50,273.h 142.1749.11.78 3. NO INDIVIDUAL WAITER SUPPLY SYSTEM OR SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM SHALL BE PERMITTED ON ANY LOT UNLESS THE SYSTEM IS LOCAIED, CONSTRUCTED, AND EQUIPPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS, STANDARDS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, WHICH GOVERNS HOSE SYSTEMS. 4.THERE MAY BE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS GOVERNING LAND USE THE INDIVIDUAL PARCEL OWNER SHALL 532 [533]	(10.01°) E. BOGARD RD.		BARRIS ACRES NA. 2 LOTS IS 8 17, BLOCK 2 (PLAT 84-142) AND VACATING E. BEAR CUB CT. PALMER RECORDING DISTRICT THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT STATE OF ALASKA LOCATED WITHIN SW, SEC. 28, T.18N. R.1E. SM, AK CONTAINING 4.10 ACRES MORE OR LESS HANSON
OBTAIN A DETERMINATION METHER THESE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF PARCELS SHOWN ON THE PLAT TO BE RECORDED. 5. THIS SUBDIVISION IS ENCUMBERED BY A M.E.A. BLANKET EASEMENT RECORDED ON APRIL 20, 1958 IN BOOK 25, PAGE 282. SDN	25 0 50 75 100 US SURVEY FEET	APPROVED AS: SHOWN CORRECTED SIGN Many America, DATE SHOWN GC1 ENGINEERING & DESIGN	LAND SOLUTIONS ALASKA BUSINESS LICENSE #1525 305 EAST FIREWEED AVENUE PALMER, ALASKA, 99645 (907)746-7738 FILE: FR24-239 OC: CBI SCALE:1*-50* 01/27/25 1 of 1

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 42 of 322

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 44 of 322

STAFF REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS PUBLIC HEARING SEPTEMBER 18, 2025

PRELIMINARY PLAT:

HATCHER CREEK ESTATES MSP

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

SEC 3, T18N, R01E, SEWARD MERIDIAN AK

PETITIONERS:

RUVIM SHEVCHUK, DAVID RUDENKIY

SURVEYOR/ENGINEER:

HANSON LAND SOLUTIONS

ACRES: 39.99 +

PARCELS: 35

REVIEWED BY:

CHRIS CURLIN

CASE #: 2025-79

REQUEST: The request is to create 35 lots by a four-phase master plan from Tax Parcel C1, to be known as **HATCHER CREEK ESTATES**, containing 39.00 acres +/-. The property is located directly east of N. Covington Street, directly south of N. Wasilla Fishhook Road, and directly west of N. New Hope Farm Road; within the SW ¼ Section 3, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Fishhook Community Council and in Assembly District #1.

This case was continued at the August 21, 2025 Platting Board Hearing.

EXHIBITS

Vicinity Map and Aerial Photos	EXHIBIT A – 4 pgs
Geotechnical Report	EXHIBIT B – 16 pgs
Topography	EXHIBIT $C - 1 pg$
Average Daily Traffic Count	EXHIBIT D -2 pgs
Preliminary Drainage Plan	EXHIBIT $E-1 pg$

AGENCY COMMENTS

USACE	EXHIBIT F – 1 pg
ADOT&PF	EXHIBIT G – 6 pgs
MSB Pre-Design & Engineering	EXHIBIT H -1 pg
MSB Permit Center	EXHIBIT I – 1 pg
Utilities	EXHIBIT $J-5$ pgs
Public	EXHIBIT K – 18 pgs

<u>DISCUSSION</u>: The proposed Hatcher Creek Estates Master Plan is creating 35 lots by a four-phase master plan. Lot sizes will range from .92 acres to 1.41 acres. Access for all lots will be from the proposed internal streets. Access for the subdivision will be from N. New Hope Road, a Borough owned road.

<u>Soils Report</u>: A geotechnical report was submitted (**Exhibit B**), pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A). William Klebesadel, P.E. notes that the soils investigation consisted of 13 test holes dug to a depth of twelve feet. No groundwater was encountered in any of the test holes. Soil specifications for each test hole are noted on

the Soil Inspection Log Sheets. Based on Title 43.20.281 of the Matanuska-Susitna Borough Code all lots contain sufficient overall area. All lots have at least 10,000 square feet of useable building area. All lots have at least 10,000 square feet of contiguous useable septic area.

Topography is at Exhibit C.

Average Daily Traffic (ADT) count is at Exhibit D.

Preliminary drainage plan is at Exhibit E.

Comments:

<u>US Army Corps of Engineers</u> (Exhibit F) A cursory review of publicly available information including the Mat Su Wetlands Viewer indicates that there are no wetlands or other waters present at the proposed Hatcher Creek Estates development site. Hence, no authorization from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Regulatory Division is necessary for construction of the proposed project.

ADOT&PF: (Exhibit G) Required to add plat note: "No direct access to Wasilla-Fishhook Road for all lots."

Platting staff notes this is condition # 7.

No utility access through Wasilla-Fishhook Road.

Please be advised that the Mat-Su Borough's Official Streets and Highways Plan indicates a future intersection at Wasilla-Fishhook Road and Covington St, development of Independence Avenue and New Hope Street through the E/W section line easement, and Convington St functioning as a major collector through the N/S section line easement.

Please find attached right of way research and documentation establishing the right of way corridor 100' on both sides of the Wasilla-Fishhook Road centerline.

MSB PD&E: (Exhibit H) Access: The public portion of New Hope Farm Road is certified to residential sub collector standard, however it has not been accepted for Borough maintenance yet. The turn around at the end of the public road needs to be reshaped to SCM standards before the road is accepted for maintenance.

Since Covington Street is on the OSHP as a major collector, a note should be placed on the plat that no access should be taken from Covington Street. Since the Independence Ave / New Hope Street Corridor is on the OSHP as a minor collector, a note should be placed on the plat that no access should be taken from that Corridor.

Soils: No Comment.

Drainage: A drainage easement should be dedicated between Lots11 and 12, Block 1, depending on the results of the drainage study.

Phase Lines: Temporary cul-de-sacs will need to be dedicated and constructed at the phase line boundaries. Dedication: Please reference any easements that exists for Wasilla-Fishhook Road. PD&E suggests dedication of the ROW. Tract A needs to be designated as a utility lot and all restriction for this lot shall be shown on the plat since it does not meet the minimum lot size requirement.

Platting staff notes the easements are condition # 5. The revised agenda plat has no Tract A.

MSB Permit Center: (Exhibit I) Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

No other comments from the Permit Center.

<u>Utilities</u>: (Exhibit J) ENSTAR has no comments or recommendations. GCI has no comments or objections. MTA has reviewed Hatchers Creek Estates and would just like to request the UE note be added or the footage shown on the plat. I see what appears to be utility easements but can't find if it's 15' or 10'. MEA did not respond.

Platting staff notes this is condition # 7.

<u>Public:</u> (Exhibit K) At the time this report was written there were eight public comments received. None were in favor of the subdivision.

At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from Community Council #10 Fishhook; Road Service Area #16 South Colony; MSB Community Development or Assessments; MEA.

<u>CONCLUSION</u>: The preliminary master plan of Hatchers Creek Estates is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, Borough departments, or utilities. Legal and physical access exists to the proposed lots, consistent with MSB 43.20.100 Access Required, MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access. Frontage for the subdivision exists, pursuant to MSB 43.20.320 Frontage. A geotechnical report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A).

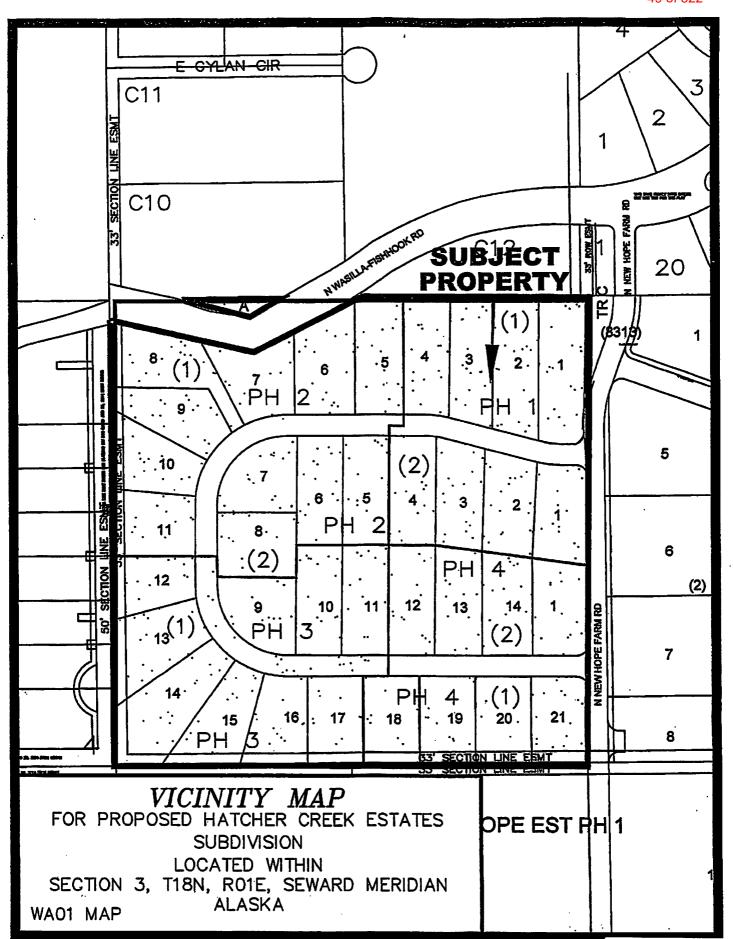
FINDINGS OF FACT

- 1. The plat of Hatchers Creek Estates is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats.
- 2. A geotechnical report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A). All lots will have the required usable area.
- 3. All lots will have legal and physical access consistent with MSB 43.20.100, MSB 43.20.120 and MSB 43.20.140.
- 4. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from Community Council #10 Fishhook; Road Service Area #16 South Colony; MSB Community Development or Assessments; or MEA.
- 5. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or Borough departments or utilities.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

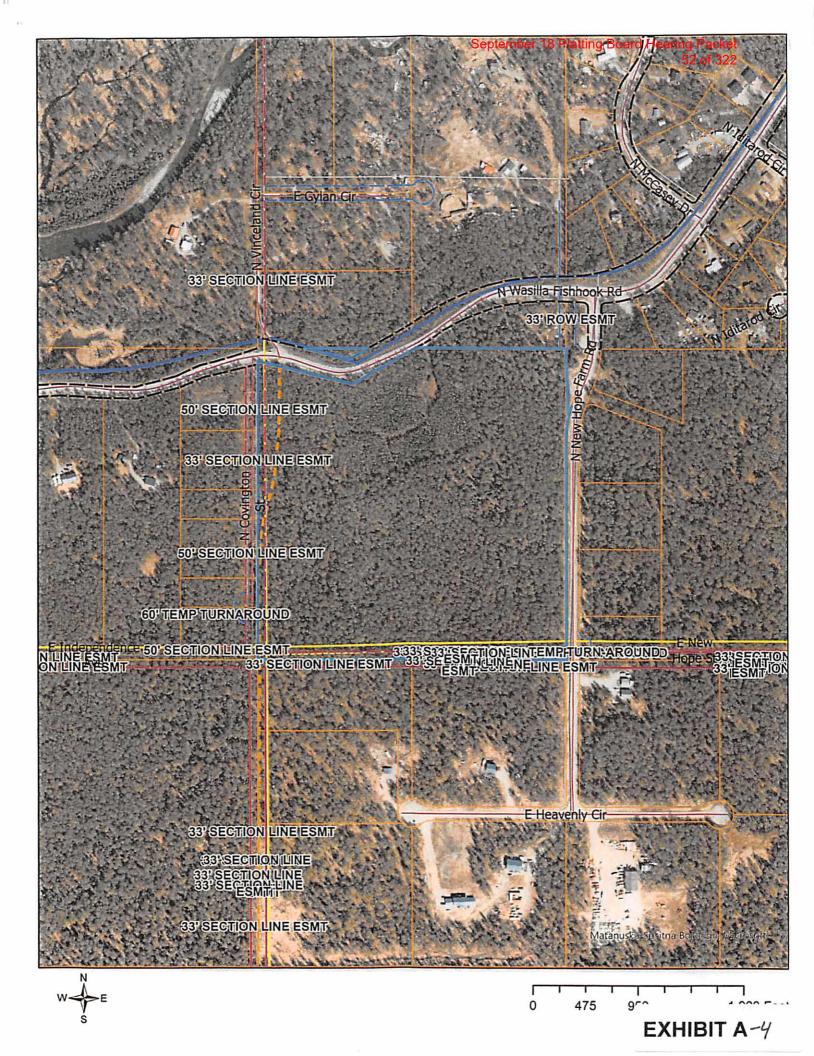
Suggested motion: I move to approve the preliminary master plan of Hatchers Creek Estates, Section 3, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations:

- 1. Taxes and special assessments must be paid in full for the year of recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.053(F) and AS 40.15.020. Pay taxes and special assessments (LIDs), by CERTIFIED FUNDS OR CASH.
- 2. Provide updated Certificate to Plat executed within seven (7) days of recording of plat and submit Beneficiary Affidavit for any holders of a beneficial interest.
- 3. Pay postage and advertising fees.
- 4. Construct internal roads and cul-de-sacs to residential street standards according to the 2022 Subdivision Construction Manual (SCM):
 - a) Submit drainage report and other construction plans to Department of Public Works (DPW) per SCM F01.2;
 - b) Arrange preconstruction conference with DPW per SCM F01.3, sign Subdivision Construction Plan, pay inspection fee, and obtain Notice to Proceed from Platting staff;
 - c) Arrange Pre-Final and Final Inspections with DPW per SCM F01.6 and F01.7 and submit Final Report to Platting per F01.8;
 - d) Obtain Certificate of Construction Acceptance from DPW per F01.9.
 - e) Submit as-built of streets and drainage improvements to Platting staff once construction is complete.
 - f) Obtain approval of street names from Platting Assistant.
- 5. Add a plat note to state no direct access to N. Covington Street unless authorized by the permitting authority.
- 6. Add plat note: No direct access to Wasilla-Fishhook Road for all lots unless authorized by the permitting authority.
- 7. Show all easements of record on final plat for each phase of the master plan.
- 8. Submit recording fees, payable to Department of Natural Resources (DNR) for each phase of the master plan.
- 9. Submit plat in full compliance with Title 43 for each phase of the master plan.









SURVEYING, ENGINEERING & LAND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES 305 E. Fireweed Ave. Palmer, AK 99645





USEABLE AREA CERTIFICATION

HATCHER CREEK ESTATES

A SUBDIVISION OF

SW1/4 SW 1/4 SECTION 3, T. 18N. R. IE. SEWARD MERIDIAN

INTRODUCTION TO INVESTIGATION

The following report outlines parameters and conclusions of an investigation into the suitability of the proposed subdivision lots for supporting construction and on-site waste-water treatment. Consideration is limited to only those lots containing less than 400,000 square feet of area and the report specifically addresses parameters set forth in Title 43.20.281 of the Matanuska-Susitna Borough Code.

recreate the finished in	
	INDIVIDUAL LOTS: GEOMETRY
\boxtimes	All lots within this proposed subdivision are composed of at least 40,000 square feet in total area.
	EXCEPTIONS:
\boxtimes	Lots of 40,000 square feet minimum maintain the 3-to-1 lot configuration ratio per Title 43.20.300(B).
	Lots of 40,000 square feet minimum maintain an average width of at least 125 ft but exceed the
	3-to-1 ratio due to unusable wetlands and/or natural ground slope exceeding 25 percent.
	USABLE BUILDING AREAS
	CONFLICTING USE CONSIDERATIONS:
\boxtimes	All land recognized as suitable for Building Area is outside of lands dedicated to Public Use and lands reserved by Mat-Su Borough Improvement Setbacks, including boundary and water/wetland setbacks.
	TOPOGRAPHIC/PLANIMETRIC CONSIDERATIONS:
\times	All land recognized as suitable for Building Area is characterized by slopes and soils upon which construction is possible.
	USABLE SEPTIC AREAS
\boxtimes	CONFLICTING USE CONSIDERATIONS:
	All land recognized as suitable for Useable Septic Area is outside of any land dedicated to Public Use.
\boxtimes	The Useable Septic Area is not situated within any easement (Utility or otherwise) such that use of said easement would interfere with an on-site septic.
	TOPOGRAPHIC/PLANIMETRIC CONSIDERATIONS:
\boxtimes	The useable area consists entirely of land sloping less than 25% or will be at final certification.
\boxtimes	The useable area is set back 50' from any slopes exceeding 25% with more than 10' of elevation change or will be at final certification.
\times	The useable area is not less than 100' from the mean high water of any body of water, swamp, bog or marsh
\boxtimes	The useable area is not less than 200' from any public water well, nor less than 100' from any known private water well
\boxtimes	The useable area is outside of any known debris burial site.
Transfer Street,	SOILS INVESTIGATION
	EXCAVATIONS
\boxtimes	Test-holes or borings have been made such that the bottom of the excavation is at least 12' deep and "shallow trench" or "bed systems" are anticipated
	Test-holes or borings have been made such that the bottom of the excavation is at least 16' deep and "deep trench" or "sewage pits" will likely be used
	Test-holes or borings were made to the depth of permafrost or or an impermeable layer. (test holes with permafrost or impermeable layer):
	imperincatic rayer).

	SOIL CLASSIFICATIONS	
\boxtimes	Soils within the potential absorption system area are expected to havisually classified under Uniform Soils Classification System as:	ve a percolation rate of 15 minutes per inch or faster and have been
	(GW) TEST HOLES: 1,2,5,6,13	(GP) TEST HOLES: 3,10
	(SW) TEST HOLES: 2,3,4,5,6,7,8,9,10,11,12,13	(SP) TEST HOLES: 1,8
	Soils within the potential absorption system area have been shown to Classification System as:	
	(GM) TEST HOLES:	(SM) TEST HOLES:
	Soils within the potential absorption system area have been shown be Department of Environmental Conservation (ADEC) regulations to HOLES:	
	Bedrock, Clay, or other impermeable stratum was encountered.	TEST HOLES:
	GROUND WATER IN	VESTIGATION
\times	No groundwater was encountered in any of the Test Holes	
	Groundwater was encountered in some Test Holes and excavation of table level was determined by:	continued at least 2' below encounter depth. Seasonal High Water
	Monitoring Test Holes May through October:	TEST HOLES:
	Soil Mottling or Staining Analysis:	TEST HOLES:
	Depth to seasonal high water is a min. of 8'	TEST HOLES:
	Depth to seasonal high water is less than 8'	
	Fill will be required	A suitable standard design will be provided
MINISTERN)		
	SUMMARY OF REQUIRED	FURTHER ACTION
	Additional Fill required to ensure 8' of coverage above water table	Lots:
	The following special considerations preclude the reasonable creation of 8° of water table clearance and a standard septic design will be provided and constructed:	
	Re-Grading will be required to eliminate slopes in excess of 25%	Lots:
\boxtimes	No further action required to establish sufficient usable area.	The state of the s
Title forey cont cont feet feet	we assessed the land of the proposed subdivision in light of 43.20.281 of the Matanuska-Susitna Borough Code. The going parameters have directed my investigation. My clusions for all lots within the subdivision as follows: 1. All ain sufficient overall area 2. All have at least 10,000 square of "Useable Building Area" 3. All have at least 10,000 square of "Contiguous Useable Septic Area". 3-13-25	*: 49 TH .* **: 49 TH .* **: 49 TH .* ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **
Prof	LIAM KLEBESADEL P.E. Date Tessional Engineer	CRED PROFESSIONAL EN

GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG					
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24	
Insp. By:	PIONEER	1	Job#	24-278	

		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS		TE	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP	
1ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY			See	attached		
2ft 3ft								
4ft					PERCOL	ATION	TEST	
5ft	GW	WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIX, LITTLE/NO FINES.	Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop
6ft			1		Time	Time	water	
-			2					
7ft			3					
			4					
8ft			5					
			6					
9ft			7					
100			8					
10ft	SP	POORLY GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	9					
11ft			11					
1111			12					
12ft				Perc. I	Iole Diam.	(in.):		
			1		Run Betwee			
13ft					ft and		ft Deep	
14ft 15ft 16ft 17ft					Sur	OF 19 TH LIAM S. K CE-9	ALASI Social LEBESADEL:	* * H
18ft			COMM	ENTS:	100	PEO PROFE	SSIONAL EMO	
19ft			-					
20ft								
D	epth			WATI	ER LEVEI	MONE	TORING	
	12ft	Total Depth of Test Hole	1	Date		TER LI	CONTRACTOR OF THE PARTY OF THE	
	Sone	Depths where Seeps encountered						
	Sone	Depths where Ground Water encountered						
	None	Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered						
	No	Monitor Tube Installed?						

GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG						
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24		
Insp. By:	PIONEER	2	Job#	24-278		

		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS		TE	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP	
1ft 2ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY	See attached					
3ft								
4ft	GW	WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIX, LITTLE/NO FINES.			PERCOL	ATION	TECT	
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross	Net	Depth to	Net Drop
					Time	Time	Water	
6ft			2		-	-		
7ſt			3		-	-		
/11			4		-	 		
8ft			5		-	<u> </u>		
			6					
9ft	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	7					
			8					
10ft			9					
			10					
11ft			11					
			12					
12ft			4		Hole Diam			
			4 1	Test F	Run Betwee	_		
13ft			- 1		ft and		ft Deep	
14ft					OF ALAO		١.	
15ft					200	10 TH	A Ty	14
16ft					10	W Ku	besade	
17ft					WI	LLIAM S. K	LEBESADEL	
18ft			COM	es re	W.	RED PROFE	SSIONAL ENGIN	چ
19ft			COMM	IENTS:		"III	1150	
20ft								
D	epth		[WAT	ER LEVE	LMONI	TORING	
	12ft	Total Depth of Test Hole	1 1	Date	-	ATER LI		
	None	Depths where Seeps encountered	1		ļ			
_	None	Depths where Ground Water encountered						
	None	Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered						
	No	Monitor Tube Installed?						

	GEOTECHNICAL A	GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG					
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24			
Insp. By:	PIONEER	3	Job#	24-278			

	15,52	TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS	A PLAN	TE	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP	
0	L	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY						
2ft G	SP	POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIX, LITTLE/ FINES	See attached PERCOLATION TEST					
4ft					PERCOL	ATION	TEST	10000000
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop
6ft			1		1	11		
011			2					
7ft			3			 	-	
			4					
8ft			5					
-			6			_		
9ft SV	W	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	7		-	-		
711			8					
10ft			9					
ion			10					
11ft			11			-		
1111			12					
12ft			12	Perc 1	Hole Diam	(in):		
1210	-				Run Betwee			
13ft				11311	ft and		ft Deep	
ion —					it and	- 227	March	l
14ft					څ	OF	AL	
- /			-		Z.X	(F	140	1.
15ft					300		7	10
					Z*:4	19 ™	:	* V
16ft					1 18	WV)	Lucal	08
-					1 20	MAG	iences	
17ft					WIII	LLIAM S. K	LEBESADEL:	2
					150	. 3-12	-75:00	
18ft					10%	REDITION	SOUL ENO	_
	-		COMN	ENTS:	(1)	PHOFE	5510111	
19ft								
20ft								
				37/100	DD I BYE		ropera	1
Depth		Table of CT at II I			A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR		TORING	
12ft		Total Depth of Test Hole	_	Date	W.	ATER L	EVEL	
None		Depths where Seeps encountered						
None		Depths where Ground Water encountered	_					
None		Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered						
No		Monitor Tube Installed?						

	GEOTECHNICAL AN	VALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG	SIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG				
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24			
Insp. By:	PIONEER	4	Job#	24-278			

		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS		TE	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP	
1ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY			See	attached		
2ſt								
3ft								
4ſt					PERCOL	ATION	TEST	
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop
6ft			1					
			2					
7ft	sw	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	3					
			4					
8ft			5					
			6					
9ft			7					
			8					
10ft			9					
			10					
11ft			11					
			12					
12ft				Perc. I	Hole Diam	. (in.):		
				Test F	Run Betwee	en:		
13ft					ft and		ft Deep	
14ft					چے چے	EOF	ALASI) .
15ft					1 × 1	19 TH	X	**
16ft					10	1 Klil	endl	
17ft					WIII.	CE-S	LEBESADEL	
18ft			COMM	IENTS.	100	REO PROFE	SSIONAL ENO	
19ft			COMM		-			
20ft								
D	epth			WAT	ER LEVE	L MONI	TORING	
	12ft	Total Depth of Test Hole		Date		ATER LI		
	ione	Depths where Seeps encountered						
	ione	Depths where Ground Water encountered						
	ione	Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered						

	GEOTECHNICAL A	NALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG		
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24
Insp. By:	PIONEER	5	Job#	24-278

		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS		TES	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP	
1ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY			See	attached		
2ft								
3ſt								
4ſt	GW	WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIX, LITTLE/NO FINES.						
					PERCOL	ATION	TEST	
5ft	-		Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop
6ft			1					
			2					
7ft			3					
			4					
3ft			5					
	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	6					
ft	311	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELL I SANDS, ETITLE/NO TINES	7					
			8					
Oft			9					
			10					
lft			11					
			12					
2ft			-		Hole Diam			
			_	Test B	Run Betwee	en:		
3ft			_		ft and		ft Deep	
4ft 5ft					16 A	E OF	ALAST	
6ft					B	il Kle	lesadil	2. 2
7ft					W.W.	CE-S	LEBESADEL 135	
8ft			COMM	IENTS:	.0%	RED PROFE	SSIONAL EMP	7
9ft					•			
20ft								
D	epth			WAT	ER LEVE	L MONI	TORING	
	12ft	Total Depth of Test Hole		Date		ATER LI		
	None	Depths where Seeps encountered						
	TOIL							
ì	Sone	Depths where Ground Water encountered						
1								

	GEOTECHNICAL AN	VALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG		
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24
Insp. By:	PIONEER	6	Job#	24-278

		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS		TE	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP	
1ft 2ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY			See	attached	ĺ	
3ft								
4ft	GW	WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIX, LITTLE/NO FINES.			PERCOI	ATION	TECT	
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop
6ft			1		Time	Time	water	
011			2			-		
7ft			3			-	-	
/11			4		-	-		
8ft			5			-		
oit			6			 		
9ft	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	7					
711			8		-			
10ft			9		-	-		
ion			10			-		
l I ft	ît		11			 		
			12			-		
12ft				Perc. I	Iole Diam	(in):		
					Run Betwe			
13ft			7		ft and	_	ft Deep	
14ft 15ft					165 A	E OF	ALAST	in.
16ft					10	al Kla	lesade	į
17ft					A Regg	CE-(3-/3	135 2-25	
18ft			COMM	ENTS:	. 10%	MED PROFE	SSIONAL EM	
19ft					•			
20ft								
D	epth			WAT	ER LEVE	L MONI	TORING	
	12ft	Total Depth of Test Hole		Date		ATER LI	and the same of th	
	ione	Depths where Seeps encountered						
	ione	Depths where Ground Water encountered						
	None	Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered				H-03E-HUI		
	No	Monitor Tube Installed?						1

GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG								
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24				
Insp. By:	PIONEER	7	Job#	24-278				

		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS		TE:	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP	
1ft 2ft 3ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY			See	attached		
4ft					PERCOI	ATION	TEST	
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop
6ft			1					
			2					
7ft			3					
		The state of the s	4					
8ft	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	5					
			6					
9ft			7					
			8					
10ft			9					
			10					
11ft			11					
			12					
12ft				Perc. I	Iole Diam	(in.):		
					Run Betwee			
13ft					ft and		ft Deep	
14ft 15ft					المحمد	EOF	ALAST	١,
16ft					B	19 ⊞ V Kld	oscoll cocoll	***
17ſt					WIII.	CE-9	LEBESADEL 135	
18ft			COMM	ENTS:	.0%	REO PROFE	SSIONAL EMP	7
19ft			COMM	2.110.				
20ft								
D	epth			WAT	ER LEVE	L MONI	TORING	
	12ft	Total Depth of Test Hole		Date		TER LI		
	None	Depths where Seeps encountered						
	None	Depths where Ground Water encountered						
	None	Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered						

GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG								
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24				
Insp. By:	PIONEER	8	Job#	24-278				

		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS		TES	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP	AMERICAN AMERICAN
1ft (OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY			See	attached		
3ft	SP	POORLY GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES						
4ft			(See 1994)	A SOUTH	PERCOI	ATION	TEST	
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop
6ft			1					
			2					
7ft			3					
			4					
8ft S	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	5					
		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	6					
9ft			7					
			8					
10ft			10					
			11			-		
11ft			12			-		
12ft			12	Perc. I	Iole Diam	(in):		
			1 1		un Betwe			
13ft					ft and		ft Deep	
14ft 15ft					* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	E OF	ALAST	!\\\
16ft					B	II Kled LLIAM S. K	esad!	į
17ft					Was .	CE-9	135 -25 : 10118	
18ft			COMM	ENTS:	. '0	PROFE	SSIONAL	
19ft	111111-2							
20ft								
Dept	th			WAT	ER LEVE	L MONI	TORING	
12ft		Total Depth of Test Hole		Date	W	ATER LI	EVEL	
None		Depths where Seeps encountered					SE III NESIII.	
None		Depths where Ground Water encountered	_					
None	_	Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered	_					
No		Monitor Tube Installed?						

	GEOTECHNICAL A	NALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG		
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24
Insp. By:	PIONEER	9	Job#	24-278

		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS	States	TE	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP	
1ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY			See	attached		
2ft 3ft 4ft								
				6.0	PERCOI	ATION	TEST	
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop
6ft			1					
	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	2					
7ft			3					
06.			4					
8ft			5			-		
9ft			7					
211			8		-			
10ft			9	9				
			10			-		
11ft			11					
			12			-		
12ft				Perc. I	Iole Diam	. (in.):		
				Test F	Run Betwee	en:		
13ft					ft and		ft Deep	
14ft						EOF	ALAST	lu.
15ft 16ft					*	19 TH		***
17ft					WIII Per	LIAM S. K	LEBESADEL 135	
18ft			COMM	IENTE.	1100	AEO PROFE	SSIONAL ENGIN	=
19ft			COMM	EN13:		.(())		
20ft								
Do	epth			WAT	ER LEVE	L MONE	FORING	
	2ft	Total Depth of Test Hole		Date		ATER LE		
	one	Depths where Seeps encountered						
N	one	Depths where Ground Water encountered						
	one	Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered						
1	No	Monitor Tube Installed?						

	GEOTECHNICAL A	NALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG	THE REPORT	
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24
Insp. By:	PIONEER	10	Job#	24-278

		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS	TEST HOLE LOCATION MAP						
1ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY	See attached						
3ft									
4ft	GP	POORLY-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIX, LITTLE/ FINES			PERCOI	ATION	ATION TEST		
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop	
6ft			1		Time	Time	water		
OIT			2			-			
7ft			3						
			4						
8ft			5						
	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	6						
9ft	311	WEEE-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELET SANDS, ETTED TO THES	7						
			8						
10ft			9						
			10						
11ft			11						
12ft			12	Perc. I	Iole Diam	(in.):			
			1 1		Run Between:				
13ft			1		ft and		ft Deep		
14ft 15ft					165 A	E OF	ALAST	!\\\.	
16ft					B	U Kli	lendl		
17ft					A RES	CE-9	135		
18ft			COMM	ENTS:	100	MED PROFE	SSIONAL EN		
19ft								-	
20ft									
Dep	oth		1	WAT	ER LEVE	L MONI	TORING		
12		Total Depth of Test Hole		Date		TER LE			
No	ne	Depths where Seeps encountered					-		
No		Depths where Ground Water encountered							
No		Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered	4 4						
N	0	Monitor Tube Installed?							

GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG								
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24				
Insp. By:	PIONEER	11	Job#	24-278				

		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS		TE	ST HOLE	LOCAT	TON MAP	
1ft 2ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY	See attached					
3ft 4ft								
			Tracks .		PERCOL	_	T TANKS	
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop
6ft			1					
			2					
7ft	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	3					
		Wasa ordinas ordinas, ordinas, eri rasinas, eri rasinas raticas	4					
8ft			5					
06			6					
9ft			7					
106			8			<u> </u>		
10ft			9		-			
11ft			10			-		
III			11		-			
12ft			12	Perc I	lole Diam.	(in):		
			+ +		Run Betwee			
13ft			1 1		ft and		ft Deep	
14ft 15ft					26. A	E OF	ALAST	No.
16ft					B	u Khi	lesachl	
17ft					WIL WIL	CE-9	135	الخ
18ft			COMM	PATE	July 1	PEO PROFE	SSIONAL ENGIN	ş
19ft			COMM	ENIS:		"	1155	-
20ft								
De	pth			WATI	ER LEVEI	MONE	TORING	
	2ft	Total Depth of Test Hole		Date		TER LE		
N	one	Depths where Seeps encountered						
	one	Depths where Ground Water encountered						
	one	Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered						
1	io	Monitor Tube Installed?						

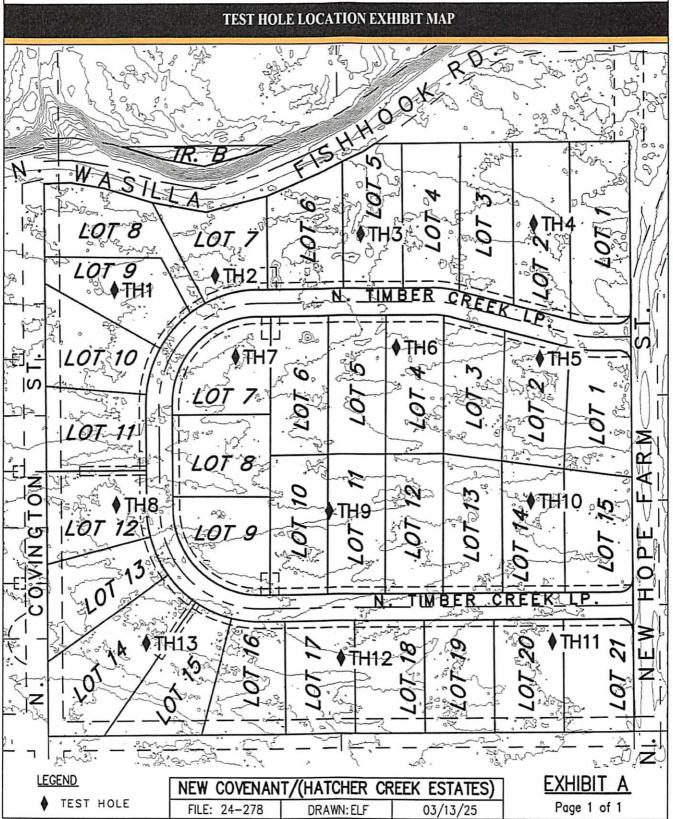
	GEOTECHNICAL A	NALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG		
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24
Insp. By:	PIONEER	12	Job#	24-278

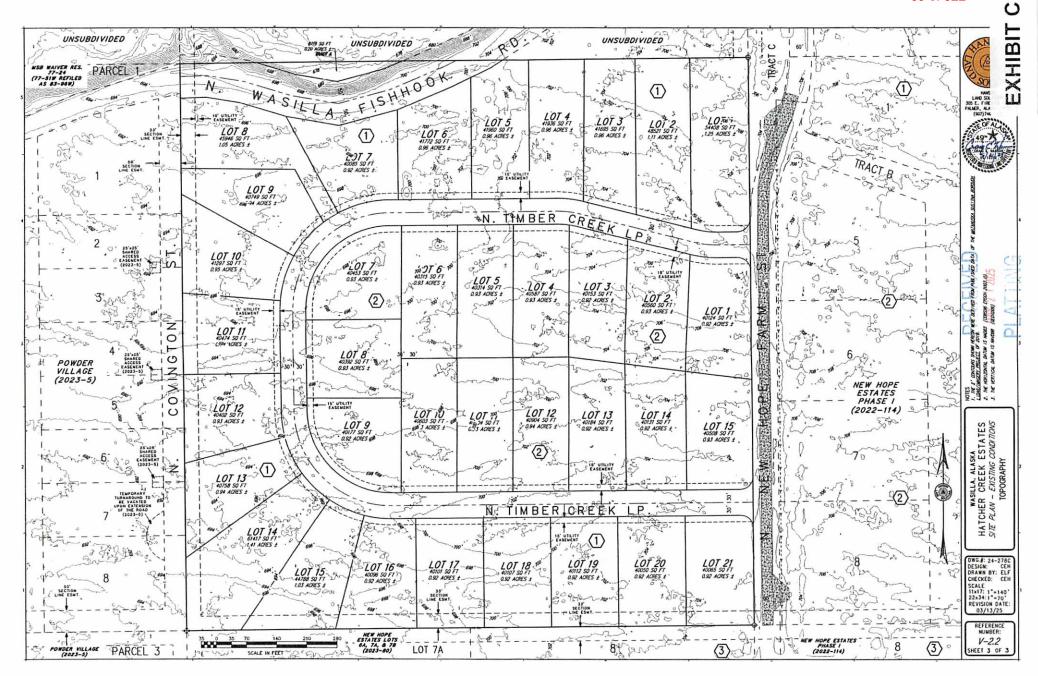
		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS		TE	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP	
1ft 2ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY	See attached					
3ft								
4ft			10.000		PERCOL	ATION	TEST	
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop
6ft			1					
			2					
7ft	CUV	WELL CRADED CANDS CRAVELLY CANDS LITTLE AND FINES	3					
	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	4					
8ft			5					
			6					
9ft			7					
			8					
10ft			9					
			10					
11ft			11					
12ft			12	Dana I	Iole Diam	(i=).		
1211			-		Run Betwee			
13ft			-	T CSt I	ft and		ft Deep	
			1		111	1550	Alla.	J
14ft					چے	EOF	ALA	
					ZXP	(F	1,707	4).
15ft					200	IO TH	Y	TV.
					7	9 111	<i>/</i> ^ ::	T. V
16ft					1 0	W Kle	lesade	0%
			_		WIL.	LIAM S. K	LEBESADEL.	
17ft			-		13.	CE-9	135	1
18ft			_		Note S	PS0 -13	- ENCH	=
1011			COMM	ENTC.		PROFE	SSIONAL	
19ft			COMM	Livio:				
20ft								
	epth			WAT	ER LEVE	MONT	TODING	1
	2ft	Total Depth of Test Hole	- H	Date		TER LE		
	ione	Depths where Seeps encountered	1	Date	117	VI LIK LI		
	one	Depths where Ground Water encountered						
	one	Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered	7					
	No	Monitor Tube Installed?	-					

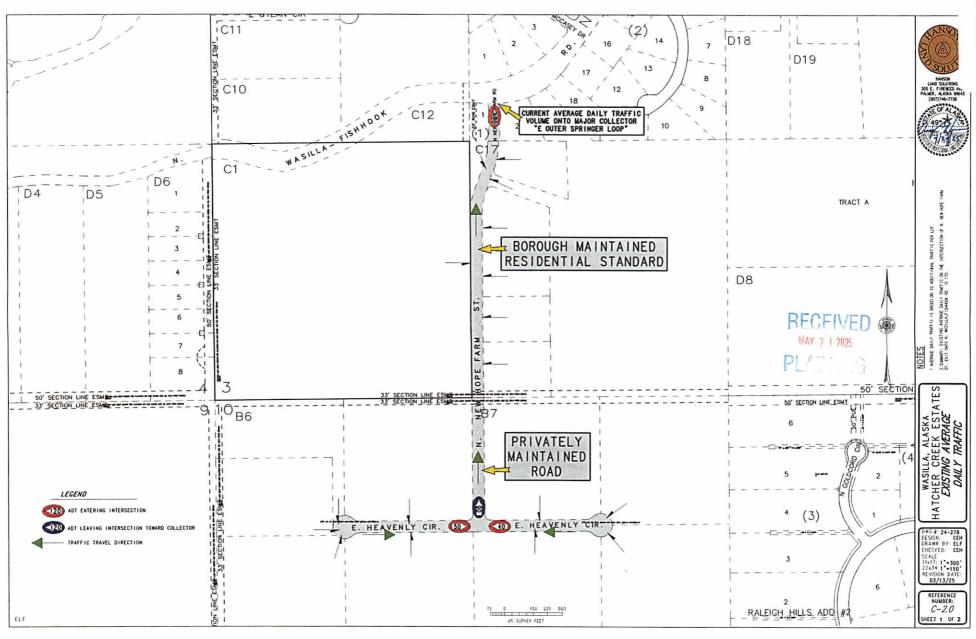
GEOTECHNICAL ANALYSIS – SOIL INSPECTION LOG								
Parcel:	NEW COVENANT	TEST HOLE NO.	Date:	10-24-24				
Insp. By:	PIONEER	13	Job#	24-278				

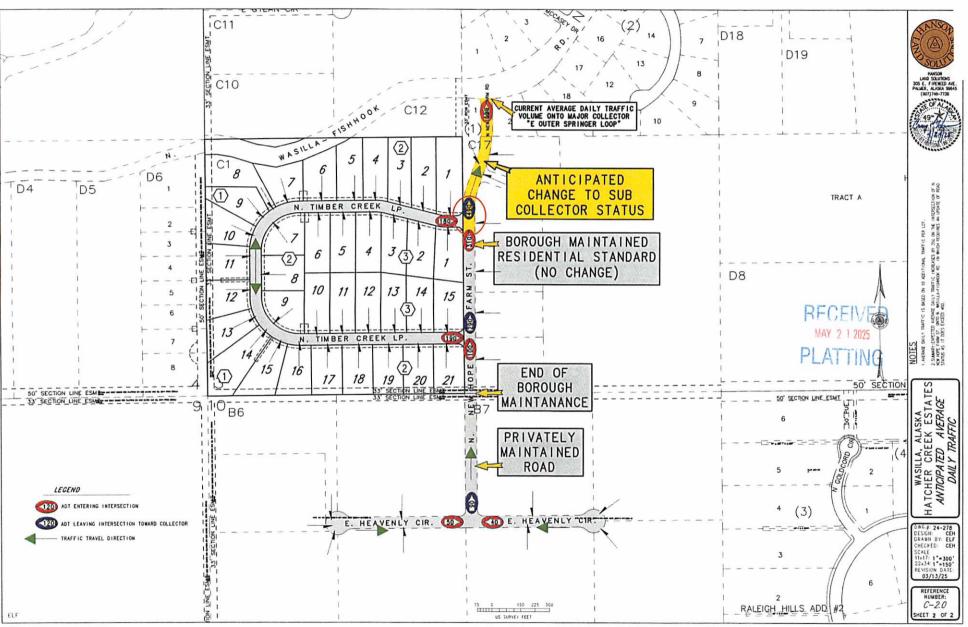
9157		TEST HOLE EXCAVATION ANALYSIS		TES	ST HOLE	LOCAT	ION MAP			
1ft 2ft	OL	ORGANIC SILTS & ORGANIC SILTY CLAYS OF LOW PLASTICITY	See attached							
3ft										
4ft	GW	GW WELL-GRADED GRAVELS, GRAVEL-SAND MIX, LITTLE/NO FINES.		PERCOLATION TEST						
5ft			Reading	Date	Gross Time	Net Time	Depth to Water	Net Drop		
6ft			1		Time	Time	water			
on			2							
7ft			3							
			4							
8ft			5							
			6							
9ft	SW	WELL-GRADED SANDS, GRAVELLY SANDS, LITTLE/NO FINES	7							
			8							
Oft			9							
			10							
1ft			11							
			12							
12ft					Iole Diam.					
-			4		st Run Between:					
13ft			- 1		ft and		ft Deep			
14ft 15ft 16ft					1 × 13	E OF	ALAST			
17ft					WIL	LIAM S. K	LEBESADEL 1135 3-25 ENGIN			
			COMM	ENTS:	'''	PROFE	SSIONN			
19ft										
20ft										
D	epth			WAT	ER LEVEI	MONI	TORING			
1	2ſt	Total Depth of Test Hole		Date		TER LI				
N	one	Depths where Seeps encountered								
	one	Depths where Ground Water encountered								
	one	Depths where Impermeable Soil (Silt / Clay / Bedrock encountered								
7	No	Monitor Tube Installed?								

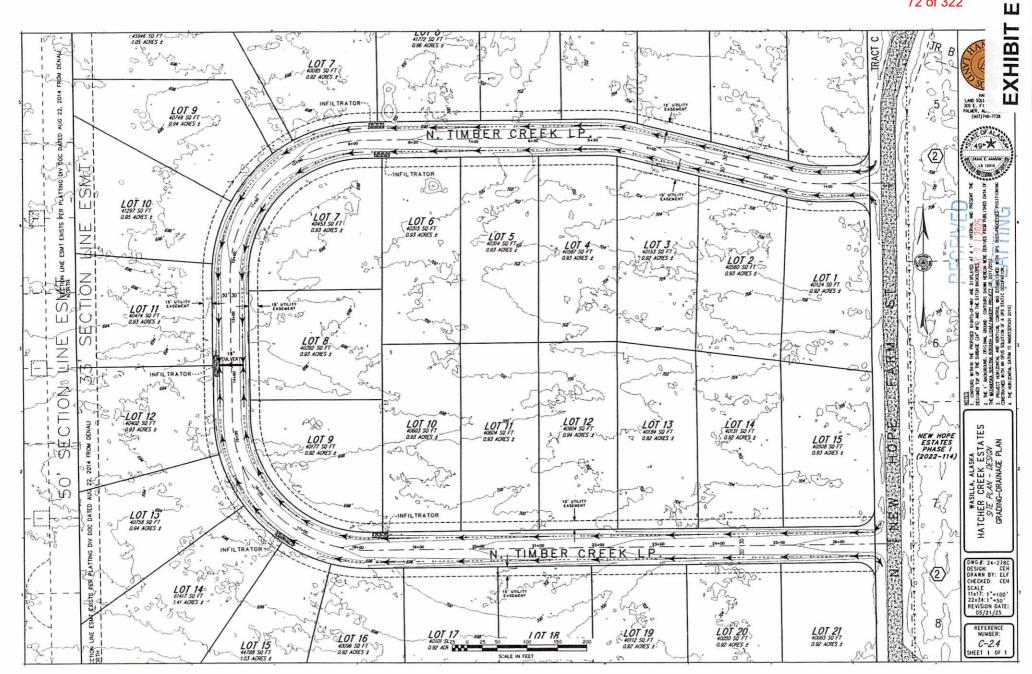
HANSON LAND SOLUTIONS SURVEYING, ENGINEERING, & LAND DEVELOPMENT SERVICES 305 EAST FIREWEED AVENUE PALMER, ALASKA, 99645











From: Mazer, Gregory J CIV USARMY CEPOA (USA) < Gregory.J.Mazer@usace.army.mil>

Sent: Thursday, June 5, 2025 11:12 AM

To: Chris Curlin

Subject: RE: RFC Hatcher Creek Estates

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Hi Chris,

I'm responding to the request for comments on the proposed Hatcher Creek Estates project. Department of the Army authorization from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Regulatory Division is required for placement of dredged and/or fill material into waters of the U.S. including wetlands as regulated by Section 404 of the Clean Water Act and/or performing work in waters as regulated by the Rivers and Harbors Act. Information about USACE permitting as well as access to a permit application and detailed instructions for preparing and submitting a complete application can be found online at www.poa.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory.

A cursory review of publicly available information including the Mat Su Wetlands Viewer indicates that there are no wetlands or other waters present at the proposed Hatcher Creek Estates development site. Hence, no authorization from the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers Regulatory Division is necessary for construction of the proposed project.

V/r, Greg



Greg Mazer

Project Manager, North Central Section | Regulatory Division | U.S. Army Corps of Engineers | Alaska District Cell: 907.347.9059 | Regulatory Main Line: 907.753.2717 Website: www.poa.usace.army.mil/missions/regulatory



Streamline the permitting process with the Regulatory Request System (RRS) — your new online platform for permit applications.

rrs.usace.army.mil

From: Chris Curlin < Chris. Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Thursday, June 5, 2025 9:33 AM

To: Mazer, Gregory J CIV USARMY CEPOA (USA) < Gregory.J.Mazer@usace.army.mil>

Subject: [Non-DoD Source] RFC Hatcher Creek Estates

Hello,

Link below.

Hatcher Creek Estates

Sincerely,

74 of 322



Department of Transportation and Public Facilities

4111 Aviation Avenue P.O. Box 196900 Anchorage, AK 99519-6900 Main: 907-269-0520 Fax: 907-269-0521 dot.alaska.gov

June 16, 2025

Fred Wagner, Platting Officer Matanuska-Susitna Borough 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, AK 99645

[Sent Electronically]

Re: Plat Review

Dear Mr. Wagner:

The Alaska Department of Transportation and Public Facilities (DOT&PF) Central Region has reviewed the following plats and have the following comments:

WA 06 Keystone (Wasilla-Fishhook Road)

- o Required to add plat note: "No direct access to Wasilla-Fishhook Road for Lot 2."
- o Recommend shared access for lots with access to Paradise Lane.
- Recommend dedicate Paradise Lane right of way.
- No new utility connections through Wasilla-Fishhook Road.
- o Future circulation may be required through the section line easement.
- Attached diagram and right of way research history dimension existing 33' section line easements and 100' PLO right of way along Wasilla-Fishhook Road to be shown on plat.

Hatcher Creek Estates; WA 01 HLS; Shevchuk & Rudenkiy (Wasilla-Fishhook Road)

- o Required to add plat note: "No direct access to Wasilla-Fishhook Road for all lots."
- No utility access through Wasilla-Fishhook Road.
- Please be advised that the Mat-Su Borough's Official Streets and Highways Plan indicates a future intersection at Wasilla-Fishhook Road and Covington St, development of Independence Avenue and New Hope Street through the E/W section line easement, and Convington St functioning as a major collector through the N/S section line easement.
- Please find attached right of way research and documentation establishing the right of way corridor 100' on both sides of the Wasilla-Fishhook Road centerline.
- Husky Ridge; Plat #2017-114, Plat #2011-79, Plat #2019-24 (Parks Highway MP 78.5) (revised)
 - o Required plat note: "No direct access to Parks Highway for Lot 3."

- o Dimension and show 200' Parks Highway right of way granted to the State of Alaska through Lot 3 on plat as shown in attached diagram.
- Add plat note: "The Parks Highway is subject to a 200' ROW grant per Serial Grants: Anchorage 053952 and Anchorage 056559."
- o Request Parks Highway right of way dedication.

All properties accessing DOT&PF roads must apply to Right of Way for a driveway permit and/or approach road review, subject to provisions listed in 17 AAC 10.020. Any previously issued access permits become invalid once the property undergoes a platting action and must be reissued.

We recommend the petitioner verify all section line easements and DOT&PF road rights-of-way adjacent to their property. For assistance, the petitioner may contact the Engineering group within the Right of Way section in DOT&PF at (907) 269-0700. The petitioner is liable to remove any improvements within the easements and rights-of-way that impede the operation and maintenance of those facilities even if they are not shown on the plat, so it is in the petitioner's best interest to identify the exact locations and widths of any such easements or rights-of-way before they improve the property.

If any section line easements or road rights-of-way exist within the bounds of their plat, we recommend the petitioner dedicate them. If there is an existing right-of-way or easement, the petitioner is unable to develop that portion of the property yet continues to pay property taxes on it; dedicating will remove that cost to the petitioner.

If there are any questions regarding these comments please feel free to contact me at (907) 269-0509 or kristina.huling@alaska.gov.

Sincerely,

Kristina Huling

Mat-Su Area Planner, DOT&PF

cc: Sean Baski, Highway Design Chief, DOT&PF

Gabe Kutcher, Acting Property Management Supervisor, Right of Way, DOT&PF

Devki Rearden, Engineering Associate, DOT&PF

Morris Beckwith, Right of Way, DOT&PF

Brad Sworts, Pre-Design & Engineering Div. Manager, MSB

Anna Bosin, Traffic & Safety Engineer, DOT&PF

Hatcher Creek Estates

Due to entry date and Secretarial Order No. 2665 the Right of Way in this portion of the corridor is 100' either side of the road centerline. To establish this section of ROW the surveyor will need to collect data following the centerline of the Wasilla/Fishhook Road. The data should include the apparent Point of Curvature and the Point of Tangency + stations to establish exactly where the road is. Tangential curves should be established and a 100' offset from the center line should be applied on either side. Once this information is gathered the Department of Transportation will want to verify the locations and offsets before accepting the plat.

Documents:

Patent: 1171996 Daniel A. Fosnaugh purchased the 40 acres in the SW ¼ SW ¼.

ACRES number 033930.

ACRES: Application was Received March 20th, 1957.

PLO 2665: As of October 20^{th,} 1951, the Public Land Order went into effect. In the attached PLO document under Section 2 (2) the "Glenn Highway Junction to Fishhook Junction to Wasilla to Knik Road," is a named feeder road. "Road shall each extend 100 feet on each side of the center line thereof."

I have included all the documents listed above to aid in retracing these findings.

Reference No. 1139

Federal Register Data

Published: 10/20/51

20/51 Volume: 16

· No.: 205

Page: 10752

Office of the Secretary

[Order 2565]
RIGHTS-OF-WAY FOR HIGHWAYS IN ALASKA
OCTOBER 16, 1951.

SECTION 1. Purpose. (a) The purpose of this order is to (1) fix the width of all public highways in Alaska established or maintained under the jurisdiction of the Secretary of the Interior and (2) prescribe a uniform procedure for the establishment of rights-of-way or easements over or across the public lands for such highways. Authority for these actions is contained in section 2 of the act of June 30, 1932 (47 Stat. 446, 48 U. S. C. 321a)

Sec. 2. Width of public highways.
(a) The width of the public highways in Alaska shall be as follows:

(1) For through roads: The Alaska Highway shall extend 300 feet on each side of the center line thereof. The Richardson Highway, Glenn Highway, Haines Highway, Seward-Anchorage Highway, Anchorage-Lake Spenard Highway and Fairbanks-College Highway shall extend 150 feet on each side of the center line thereof.

(2) For feeder roads: Abbert Road (Kodiak Island), Edgerton Cutoff, Elliott. Highway, Seward Peninsula Tram road, Steese Highway, Sterling Highway, Taylor Highway, Northway Junction to Airport Road, Palmer to Matanuska to Wasilla Junction Road, Palmer to Finger Lake to Wasilla Road, Glenn Highway Junction to Fishhook Junction to Wasilla to Knik Road, Slana to Nabesma Road, Kenai Junction to Kenai Road, University to Ester Road, Central to Circle Hot Springs to Portage Creek Road, Manley Hot Springs to Eureka Road, North Park Boundary to Kantishna Road, Paxson to McKinley Park Road, Sterling Landing to Ophir Road, Iditared to Flat Road, Dillingham to Wood River Road, Ruby to Long to Poorman Road, Nome to Council Road and Nome to Bessie Road shall each extend 100 feet on each side of the center line thereof.

(3) For local roads: All public roads not classified as through roads or feeder roads shall extend 50 feet on each side of the center line thereof. SECRETARIAL ORDER No. 2665 Part Affected: Hwy Rights-of-Way

Date Signed: 10/16/51

SEC. 3. Establishment of rights-of-way or easements. (a) A reservation for highway purposes covering the lands embraced in the through roads mentioned in section 2 of this order was made by Public Land Order No. 601 of August 10, 1949, as amended by Public Land Order No. 757 of October 16, 1951. That order operates as a complete segregation of the land from all forms of appropriation under the public-land laws, including the mining and the mineral leasing laws.

(b) A right-of-way or easement for highway purposes covering the lands embraced in the feeder roads and the local roads equal in extent to the width of such roads as established in section 2 of this order, is hereby established for such roads over and across the public lands.

(c) The reservation mentioned in paragraph (a) and the rights-of-way or easements mentioned in paragraph (b) will attach as to all new construction involving public roads in Alaska when the survey stakes have been set on the ground and notices have been posted at appropriate points along the route of the new construction specifying the type and width of the roads.

Sec. 4. Road maps to be filed in proper Land Office. Maps of all public roads in Alaska heretofore or hereafter constructed showing the location of the roads, together with appropriate plans and specifications, will be filed by the Alaska Road Commission in the proper Land Office at the earliest possible date for the information of the public.

OSCAR L. CHAPMAN, Secretary of the Interior.

[F. R. Doc. 51-12588; Filed, Oct. 19, 1951; 8:46 a. m.] Form 4-1319 (Sept. 1954)

Anchorage 033930

The United States of America,

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS, a certificate of the Land Office at anchorage , Alaska, is now deposited in the Bureau of Land Management, whereby it appears that pursuant to the act of Congress of October 17, 1940 (54 Stat. 1191),

multiple and beautiful and the claim of Daniel. A. Fosnaugh.

has been established and that the requirements of law pertaining to the claim have been met, for the following-described land:

Seward Meridian, Alaska.

T. 18 N., R. 1 E.,

Sec. 3, SWESWE.

The area described contains 40.00 acres, according to the official plat of the survey of the said land, on file in the Burcau of Land Management:

NOW KNOW YE, That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the premises, DOES HEREBY GRANT unto the said claimant—and to the heirs of the said claimant—the tract above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said claimant—and to the heirs and assigns of the said claimant—forever; subject to (1) any vested and accrued water rights for mining, agricultural, manufacturing, or other purposes, and rights to ditches and reservoirs used in connection with such water rights, as may be recognized and acknowledged by the local customs, laws, and decisions of courts; (2) the reservation of a right-of-way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States, in accordance with the act of August 30, 1890 (26 Stat., 391, 43 U. S. C. sec. 945), and (3) the reservation of a right-of-way for roads, roadways, highways, tramways, trails, bridges, and appurtenant structures constructed or to be constructed by or under authority of the United States or by any State created out of the Territory of Alaska, in accordance with the act of July 24, 1947 (61 Stat., 418, 48 U. S. C. sec. 321d). There is also reserved to the United States a right-of-way for the construction of railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, in accordance with section 1 of the act of March 12, 1914 (38 Stat., 305, 48 U. S. C. sec. 305)

Reserving, also, to the United States all the oil, gas, and other mineral deposits, together with the right to prospect for, mine, and remove the same under such regulations as the Secretary of the Interior may prescribe.

In TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of the Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat., 476), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be chade Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.

GIVEN under my hand, in the District of Columbia, the THIRTY-FIRST day of MAY in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and FIFTY-SEVEN and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and EIGHTY-FIRST.

For the Director, Bureau of Land Management.

By Rose M. Beall Chief, Pare No Section.

Patent Number 1171996

[SEAL]

U. S. COVERNIEST PRINCIPE CAPTED 10-CARTES

SPATIAL DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Alaska Case Retrieval Enterprise System (ACRES)

Case Abstract for: AKA 033930

CASE DATA			
Case Serial Num:	AKA 033930	FRC Site Code:	SEA
Case Type:	277100 Sale- Ak Pub Sale Act	Accession Num:	
Case Status:	Closed	Box Num:	- (of) -
Case Status Actn:	Case Closed	Disp Date:	
Case Status Date:	24-JAN-1977	Location Code:	-
SM Acres:	0.0000	Abnd Yr:	
Claim Name:			

CUSTOMER DATA

Cust ID:	000006032		
Customer Name:	FOSNAUGH DANIEL A	Interest Relationship:	Applicant
Customer Address:	Withheld	Percent Interest:	0.0000

ADMINISTRATIVE/STATUS ACTION DATA

Date	Code Description:	Remarks	Doc ID	Ofc	Emp	Doc Img *
20-MAR-1957	001 Apln Recd/Case Establi	APPLICATION RECEIVED		PSA	cc	
31-MAY-1957	879 Patent Issued	***	PA0001171996	PSA	СС	Not Available
24-JAN-1977	970 Case Closed	TITLE TRSF		PSA	CC	
27-AUG-1992	996 Converted To Prime			940	вкм	

From: Tammy Simmons

Sent: Tuesday, June 24, 2025 2:39 PM

To: Chris Curlin

Cc: Brad Sworts; Jamie Taylor; Tammy Simmons

Subject: RE: RFC - Hatcher Creek Estates (CC)

Hello,

Access: The public portion of New Hope Farm Road is certified to residential subcollector standard, however it has not been accepted for Borough maintenance yet. The turn around at the end of the public road needs to be reshaped to SCM standards before the road is accepted for maintenance. Since Covington Street is on the OSHP as a major collector, a note should be placed on the plat that no access should be taken from Covington Street. Since the Independence Ave / New Hope Street Corridor is on the OSHP as a minor collector, a note should be placed on the plat that no access should be taken from that Corridor.

Soils: No Comment.

Drainage: A drainage easement should be dedicated between Lots11 and 12, Block 1, depending on the results of the drainage study.

Phase Lines: Temporary cul-de-sacs will need to be dedicated and constructed at the phase line boundaries.

Dedication: Please reference any easements that exists for Wasilla-Fishhook Road. PD&E suggests dedication of the ROW. Tract A needs to be designated as a utility lot and all restriction for this lot shall be shown on the plat since it does not meet the minimum lot size requirement.

Thank you.

PD&E Review Team

From: Chris Curlin < Chris.Curlin@matsugov.us>
Sent: Wednesday, June 4, 2025 2:57 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

<Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands

<Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms

<Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor < Jamie. Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner < John. Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

<katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers

<MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>;

Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster

<eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; Bob

Keiner <bob.keiner@alaska.gov>; Kristina Huling <kristina.huling@alaska.gov>; Fishhook Community Council

<fhcc.ak@gmail.com>; jprevost@palmerak.org; stark@mtaonline.net; timhaledistrict1@gmail.com; Andrew Fraiser

<andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way

From:

Permit Center

Sent:

Thursday, June 5, 2025 8:31 AM

To:

Chris Curlin

Subject:

RE: RFC - Hatcher Creek Estates (CC)

Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

No other comments from the Permit Center.

Brandon Tucker

Permit Technician

Matanuska-Susitna Borough Permit Center

350 E Dahlia Ave Palmer AK 99645 P (907) 861-7871 F (907) 861-8158

From: Chris Curlin < Chris. Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Wednesday, June 4, 2025 2:57 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

- <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands
- <Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms

<Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

<katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers

<MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>;

Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster <eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; Bob

Keiner

Keiner

Keiner obob.keiner@alaska.gov>; Kristina Huling <kristina.huling@alaska.gov>; Fishhook Community Council

<fhcc.ak@gmail.com>; jprevost@palmerak.org; stark@mtaonline.net; timhaledistrict1@gmail.com; Andrew Fraiser

<andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC - Hatcher Creek Estates (CC)

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments on the proposed Hatcher Creek Estates.

Please ensure all comments have been submitted by June 25, 2025 so they can be incorporated in the staff report that will be presented to the Platting Board.

lotoh	2000	a ale E	states
lattill		JUK E	States

Sincerely,



ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC

Engineering Department, Right of Way Section 401 E. International Airport Road P. O. Box 190288 Anchorage, Alaska 99519-0288 (907) 277-5551 FAX (907) 334-7798

June 5, 2025

Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Platting Division 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, AK 99645-6488

To whom it may concern:

ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC has reviewed the following preliminary plat and has no comments or recommendations.

 HATCHER CREEK ESTATES (MSB Case # 2025-079)

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 334-7944 or by email at james.christopher@enstarnaturalgas.com.

Sincerely,

James Christopher

Right of Way & Permitting Agent

James Christopher

ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC

From:

OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>

Sent:

Monday, June 23, 2025 6:43 PM

To:

Chris Curlin

Cc:

OSP Design Group

Subject:

RE: RFC - Hatcher Creek Estates (CC)

Attachments:

Agenda Plat.pdf

Follow Up Flag:

Follow up

Flag Status:

Flagged

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Chris,

In review GCI has no comments or objections to the plat, attached is the signed plat for your records.

Thanks,

GCI | OSP Design

1001 Northway Dr., 1st Floor, Anchorage, AK 99508

e: OSPDesign@gci.com | w: www.gci.com

From: Chris Curlin < Chris. Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Wednesday, June 4, 2025 2:57 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

- <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands
- <Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms
- <Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

- <a href="mailto:kline@mailto:kl
- <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>;

Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster

<eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; Bob

Keiner <bob.keiner@alaska.gov>; Kristina Huling <kristina.huling@alaska.gov>; Fishhook Community Council

<fhcc.ak@gmail.com>; jprevost@palmerak.org; stark@mtaonline.net; timhaledistrict1@gmail.com; Andrew Fraiser

<andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way

Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC - Hatcher Creek Estates (CC)

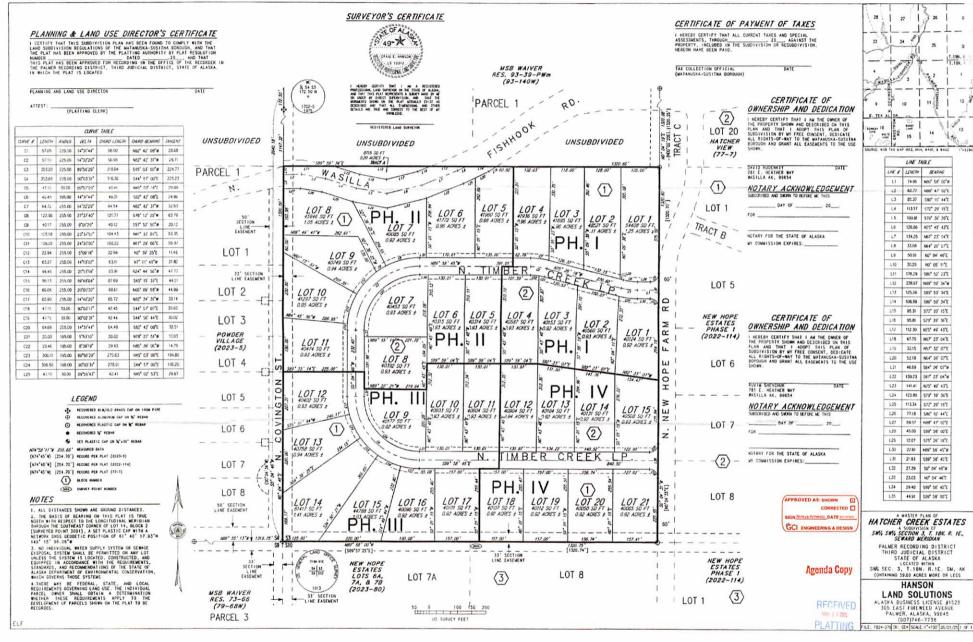
[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments on the proposed Hatcher Creek Estates.

Please ensure all comments have been submitted by June 25, 2025 so they can be incorporated in the staff report that will be presented to the Platting Board.

Kimer						
	0+0	hor	Cree	1.	Fo+	0+00
	all:	HEL	1 11 1111	к	FSI	AIE.



From: Cayla Ronken <cronken@mtasolutions.com>

Sent: Thursday, June 12, 2025 2:00 PM

To: Chris Curlin

Subject: RE: RFC - Hatcher Creek Estates (CC)

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Hi Chris,

Thank you. MTA has reviewed Hatchers Creek Estates and would just like to request the UE note be added or the footage shown on the plat. I see what appears to be utility easements, but can't find if its 15' or 10'

Thank you,

Cayla Ronken, Right of Way Agent

1740 S. Chugach St., Palmer, Alaska 99645

Office: (907) 761-2465 | www.mtasolutions.com



Life. Technology. Together.

From: Chris Curlin < Chris. Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Wednesday, June 4, 2025 2:57 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

<Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands

<Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms

<Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor <Jamie. Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John. Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

<a href="mailto:kline@mailto:kl

<MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>;

Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster

<eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; Bob

Keiner <bob.keiner@alaska.gov>; Kristina Huling <kristina.huling@alaska.gov>; Fishhook Community Council

<fhcc.ak@gmail.com>; jprevost@palmerak.org; stark@mtaonline.net; timhaledistrict1@gmail.com; Andrew Fraiser

<andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way

Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC - Hatcher Creek Estates (CC)

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments on the proposed Hatcher Creek Estates.

From: Coleen Mielke <coleen_mielke@hotmail.com>

Sent: Monday, July 21, 2025 12:34 AM

To: Platting

Subject: MAT-SU PLATTING BOARD - HATCHER CREEK ESTATES

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

WE STRONGLY OBJECT TO HATCHER CREEK ESTATES SUBDIVISION ON NEW HOPE FARM ROAD

Attention: Platting Technician Chris Curlin

My husband and I have lived at 8485 Wasilla Fishhook Road for 47 years...very near New Hope Farm Road, so we know this area very well.

The (uphill/downhill) curve in the road (right at New Hope) is already dangerous for MORE than one reason. First, the only "straight stretch" on this end of Wasilla Fishhook starts at Timb Road and (heading back towards Wasilla) it ends just before New Hope Farm Road (so people really step on the gas on this stretch of road) and we hear rubber tires squealing (daily) when the curve creeps up on them as they approach New Hope Farm Road.... and..... in the winter, cars are always sliding into the ditch on that downhill curve as well. We cannot imagine what a DANGEROUS MESS there would be with the <u>ADDED TRAFFIC</u> that HATCHER CREEK ESTATES subdivision would create. Seriously!! It would be a nightmare!!!

Please, I pray that you do not approve the Hatcher Creek Estates Subdivision, it would be a true nightmare, not only for people driving past New Hope Road, but for people living in that proposed subdivision. Like I said, we have lived a stone's throw from the proposed subdivision for 47 years.....we truly know what we are talking about. We would love to come speak with the committee in person; however, we are both handicapped and cannot leave our home.

John and Coleen Mielke 8485 Wasilla Fishhook Road Wasilla, Alaska 99654 907-745-2733

From: Cydney A. Weseman < Cydney.Weseman@mea.coop>

Sent: Monday, July 21, 2025 8:15 AM

To: Platting

Cc: Cydney Weseman; Nicholas Weseman
Subject: Objection to Hatcher Creek Estates

Attachments: Scan_20250718_070537 (002).pdf; Scan_20250718_070553.pdf

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Good Morning,

I realized that I mis-understood the Platt and wanted to re-clarify what my objection is. My objection is still to do with the water supply and the roads. I see now that Covington is run along the far end of the proposed subdivision but given how the loop is set in the new sub, we would still be bottle necked on New Hope Farm and that is a safety concern with this amount of people still yet. However, it is still the water tables that concern me mostly. Our water here is a deep water and a limited water. With Byler's subdivision down the road, it is already extremely evident how the number of homes there have devastated the local water. I have friends that live in a couple of those units and they are not able to run laundry and the dishwasher at the same time because of how the water pressure drops off. They aren't able to even run a power washer by itself because the pressure is not great enough. If this sub must exist, have their entry and exit be off of the fishhook but also please please limit the amount of lots. This deeply concerns me on water. There are a lot of proposed lots here and they are going to drain our wells. If this sub must exist, please limit the amount of lots to 12 or something similar. All the trees with these properties are going to be knocked down, the water supply is going to dwindle at a remarkable rate as proven locally and our self maintained little dirt road is going to be terribly destroyed with all these drivers coming from Covington and this new sub. We want no joint road with Covington, this is too much traffic. Please understand that I want to raise my family here and the water cant sustain all of us, entertaining as such is foolish and so I plead with you to not allow this again as it had been with Byler's sub down the road behind Turners corner.

Best Regards,

Cydney A. Weseman

From: Cydney A. Weseman

Sent: Friday, July 18, 2025 9:14 AM

To: 'platting@matsugov.us' <platting@matsugov.us>

Cc: Cydney Weseman <cydneyendyc@gmail.com>; Nicholas Weseman <n.weseman@me.com>

Subject: Objection to Hatcher Creek Estates

Good morning,

The included attachments contain my response for Hatcher Creek Estates as well as my comments on why I object.

I have CC'd my husbands and my personal emails so that you can have them if necessary. 89 of 322

Thank you guys for the opportunity to submit my say on this matter,

Have a good weekend!

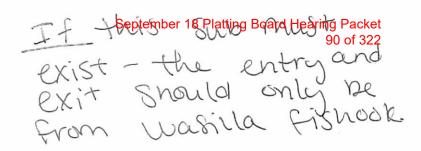
Best Regards,

Cydney A. Weseman

This email and any files transmitted with it are the property of the sender and are intended solely for the use of the individual or entity to whom this email is addressed and should not be copied or forwarded to others without the permission of the sender. If you are not one of the named recipients or otherwise have reason to believe that you have received this message in error, please notify the sender and delete this message immediately from your computer. Any other use, retention, dissemination, forwarding, printing, or copying of this message is strictly prohibited. Information contained herein is my opinion and view and not necessarily those of MEA unless specifically stated.

MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH PLATTING DIVISION

350 EAST DAHLIA AVENUE PALMER, ALASKA 99645



8313B02L005 31 WESEMAN NICHOLAS & CYDNEY PO BOX 2036 PALMER, AK 99645



NOTIFICATION OF PUBLIC HEARING

The Matanuska-Susitna Borough Platting Board will consider the following:

PETITIONER/OWNER: Ruvim Shevchuk & David Rudenkiy

REQUEST: The request is to create 36 lots and 1 tract by a four-phase master plan from Tax Parcel C1, (Tax ID# 18N01E03C001), to be known as **HATCHER CREEK ESTATES**, containing 39.00 acres +/-. The property is located directly east of N. Covington Street, directly south of N. Wasilla Fishhook Road, and directly west of N. New Hope Farm Road; within the SW ½ Section 3, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Fishhook Community Council and in Assembly District #1.

The Matanuska-Susitna Borough <u>Platting Board</u> will hold a public hearing in the <u>Assembly Chambers</u> at the <u>Dorothy Swanda Jones Building</u>, 350 E. Dahlia Avenue, Palmer, Alaska on the proposed <u>Subdivision</u>. The public hearing is scheduled for <u>August 7, 2025</u>, starting at 1:00p.m. We are sending you this notice as required by State Law and Borough Ordinances.

For comments regarding the proposed action, this form may be used for your convenience by filling in the information below and mail this notice to the MSB Platting Division, 350 E. Dahlia Avenue, Palmer, Alaska 99645 or e-mail: platting@matsugov.us. Comments received from the public after the platting packet has been written will be given to the Platting Board in a "Hand-Out" the day of the meeting. All public comments are due one (1) day prior, by 12:00 p.m.. To request additional information please contact the Platting Technician, Chris Curlin at (907) 861-7873. To view the agenda or meeting packet please go to the following link: www.matsugov.us/boards/platting.

[] No Objection [] Concern	wasilla, ALC
Name: Nicholas apray Weseman Address: BOO9 N. New Hope Farm R	6
comments: There will be fair to much traffic on	
N. New Hope Farm Rd and the available us	ater
in this area is a very limited resource.	
N. New Hope Farm Rd has only ever been	
maintained by the current residents and t	this much
traffic will hear it down and cause many	issues.
Case # 2025-079 CC Note: Vicinity map Located on Reverse Side	ny-that
is private love with out an exemply for the	KT ,
Proposed road. The entry and exit for this	Supply
a danger and the threat to our water &	residents

From: Megan Knutson <getlostak@gmail.com>

Sent: Wednesday, July 23, 2025 4:04 PM

To: Platting

Subject: Opposition to Proposed Hatcher Creek Estates Subdivision Development

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Dear Platting Division,

I am writing as a property owner in the Matanuska-Susitna Borough to formally express my opposition to the proposed development of 36 lots and 1 tract, as part of a four-phase master plan from Tax Parcel C1, to be known as Hatcher Creek Estates, encompassing approximately 39 acres.

A similar subdivision was previously developed behind Turner's Corner, and the resulting impacts have been significant and ongoing for many surrounding property owners. Among the most pressing issues have been low water pressure due to the high concentration of wells, and inadequately planned septic systems that have caused serious sanitation concerns, including sewage backups for multiple residents.

The current proposal, which includes zero lot line parcels, raises multiple red flags for those of us invested in the area. While I fully recognize and respect the rights of property owners to develop their land, the pace and density of this proposed project appear rushed and potentially harmful to the long-term health of the surrounding community.

I urge the Borough to thoroughly evaluate the following concerns:

- 1. **Infrastructure Capacity**: Can the existing road systems safely accommodate the increase in traffic? Is the area's water table capable of sustaining additional wells without impacting neighboring properties?
- Public Health and Environmental Impact: The close proximity of the new MEA substation
 warrants a full disclosure of any known or potential health implications. The environmental
 effects of zero lot line development, including loss of wildlife habitat, land clearing, and an
 increase in air pollution from traffic, must be weighed against the lack of current air quality
 issues.
- 3. **Public Services and Schools:** With more homes come more demands on our already overextended emergency services and educational institutions. It is vital to determine whether these systems can absorb additional growth without compromising service to current residents.

The cumulative effect of these concerns suggests that the proposed development, in its current form, could lead to significant negative consequences for the surrounding community. I respectfully request that the Platting Division reconsider this proposal and conduct a more comprehensive review of its potential impacts.

Thank you so much for your time,

From: Kirsty The Grethe <eventsinthegreatland@gmail.com>

Sent: Thursday, August 7, 2025 4:00 PM

To: Platting

Subject: 36 One Acre Lots; Wasilla Fishhook & N. Covington



[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

To: Matanuska-Susitna Borough Planning Department

Subject: Public Comment – August 7, 2025 Meeting | Opposition to Proposed Subdivision Near Hatcher Pass

This comment is submitted in **strong opposition** to the proposed subdivision at North Covington and Wasilla Fishhook Road in the Hatcher Pass triangle—an area already suffocating from unchecked development, collapsing infrastructure, and tone-deaf leadership.

Let's stop pretending this is about "planning." It's not. It's about greed.

The two owners of this parcel appear to own property off of Schrock Road. So what's the real motive here? They don't live out here. They don't rely

on the roads. They're not raising kids here. Did they specifically purchase this land just to flip it. Either way, they stand to make their money and walk away—while we're the ones left to deal with the wreckage. That is not community-minded development. That is opportunism, plain and simple.

For decades now, Mat-Su has been Alaska's fastest-growing region. And instead of acting responsibly, this Borough has repeatedly caved to developers—without one ounce of foresight. In the March 16, 2025 Alaska Business article "Unending Potential in the Mat-Su," Planning Director Alex Strawn even admits, "growth is all that we know... and we have no indication that it's going to slow down anytime soon." Yet here we are—stacking subdivisions like Tetris blocks in an already fragile corridor.

And what's the cost? If this subdivision goes the way many others have—with detached fourplexes—we're staring down the barrel of **360+ additional vehicles** on roads that are already dangerous and outdated. West Fishhook is narrow, shoulderless, curvy, and deadly in winter. It was never built for this

volume of traffic. And let's not pretend upgrades are coming—they aren't.

Emergency services? Strained to the breaking point. The same article reports that Mat-Su emergency personnel now respond to more than 11,000 calls annually, often with just 6–8 ambulances on duty and a workforce that's largely part-time and on-call. You want to add more families, more emergencies, more risk—without any plan to meet the increased demand?

Schools? Bursting. Mat-Su now has nearly **20,000 students** in 49 schools, and we just passed a **\$58 million bond** to expand three charter campuses. We're at capacity, and you're approving yet more rooftops with **zero contribution to school construction** or educational improvement.

And these new subdivisions offer no green space, no trails, no parks, no walkability. Kids play in the street because that's all they've got. Developers want every square inch squeezed for profit. We've seen this before—in Anchorage—and the result was

dense, ugly, unlivable neighborhoods that peoble now regret buying into.

Let's be honest: your argument that new homes generate tax revenue to fund schools is a sick joke. Alaska ranks dead last in national academic performance. Where's all that revenue going if we can't even teach basic literacy and math? The truth is, this Borough isn't planning for families. It's cashing in on them.

This is not sustainable development. This is **reckless profiteering**—and the people who actually live here are paying the price.

We are not your testing ground. We are not your sacrifice zone. If you approve this proposal, knowing full well the burdens it will bring to traffic, emergency services, and education—you are complicit.

Say NO to this subdivision. For once, put the public before the pocketbooks.

Sincerely, Kirsten Pedersen

Supporting Data Packet — Opposition to Proposed 36-Lot / 4-Homes-per-Acre Development

Location: Wasilla Fishhook Road, N. Covington (Little Susitna/Little Su corridor)

Prepared for: Mat-Su Borough Planning Commission / Assembly

Prepared by: Kirsten Pedersen — Submitted with letter opposing the proposal

Date: August 7, 2025

Key conservative calculations & impacts (all figures rounded for clarity)

1) Housing & vehicle inventory

- Homes added (developer plan): 36 lots × 4 homes/lot = 144 homes.
- Vehicle ownership (developer's 2.5 cars/home assumption): 144 × 2.5 = 360 vehicles owned tied to the development.

2) Daily vehicle trip estimate (ITE-based)

- ITE Trip Generation (Single-Family Detached average daily trips ≈ 9.43 trips/unit/day; AM peak ≈ 0.75 trips/unit, PM peak ≈ 0.99 trips/unit). Join in Jerichodsforms.cctexas.com
- Daily trips added (conservative): 144 units × 9.43 = ≈ 1,357 vehicle trips/day.
- AM peak hour trips (conservative): $144 \times 0.75 \approx 108$ vehicle trips (AM peak hour).
- PM peak hour trips (conservative): $144 \times 0.99 \approx 143$ vehicle trips (PM peak hour).

Why this matters: Wasilla-Fishhook Road is narrow with limited shoulders and known local congestion points; adding >100 peak-hour trips will materially degrade safety and increase collision risk, and will create queuing/backups at key intersections. Use of ITE rates is standard practice for traffic impact assessments. Join in Jerichodsforms.cctexas.com

3) Emergency response capacity & exposure

 The Mat-Su Borough Department of Emergency Services documents a high call volume and staffing mix that still relies heavily on paid-on-call/volunteer responders in outlying areas; the Borough has acknowledged strain from growth. The DES public report documents staffing and call volumes consistent with current capacity concerns. matsugov.us+1 • Conservative EMS response risk: Volunteer and on-call models in rural Mat-Su com \$70\text{pf}\) 922 yield response intervals of tens of minutes for remote sections; adding 144 homes (with higher vehicle counts and wood-heat/fire risk) raises the probability of multi-structure fire or serious medical call where local response will be delayed.

Why this matters: Long response times combined with narrow road geometry and high ignition potential (multiple homes clustered) increases risk of preventable fatalities and large losses—exactly the scenario local planners must avoid. matsugov.us

4) Moose / wildlife collision risk

Alaska Fish & Game data and regional reporting show the Mat-Su Valley contains a
disproportionate share of recorded moose-vehicle collisions (Mat-Su accounted for ~31.6% of
documented collisions in a recent summary period). Collisions are concentrated in winter and
low-light hours but occur year-round. <u>Alaska Department of Fish and GameAnchorage Daily</u>
News

Why this matters: Narrow, shoulderless roads next to wooded/riverine habitat + increased local daily driving produces more driver/km exposure and a meaningful increase in injury and vehicle-damage incidents.

5) Water supply & aquifer vulnerability

 USGS and Alaska DGGS hydrogeologic work in the Mat-Su area documents shallow groundwater systems influenced by local geology (including coal-bearing formations in the Talkeetna/Chickaloon units). Shallow aquifers in the valley can be sensitive to increased well development and to contamination from near-surface effluent. <u>U.S. Geological SurveyAlaska</u> <u>Geological Surveys</u>

Why this matters: Adding up to 144 residences (typical design flows per home) risks lowering local groundwater levels and increasing draw on limited wells. If some parcels must drill deeper/worse quality wells, residents will face higher costs and water reliability problems.

6) On-site wastewater (septic) capacity & footprint

ADEC and standard design guidance use 150 gpd per bedroom (ADEC assumes ~2 occupants/bedroom × 75 gpd/person). Municipal codes often size leach fields by bedrooms and perc rates. For a 3-bedroom home that's commonly ≈450 gpd, with typical leach field area requirements often in the ~500–1,000+ sq ft range (site/soil dependent). A developer plan calling for four septic systems per acre must demonstrate (via percolation/soil/fill analysis) that adequate primary and reserve disposal areas with required setbacks exist for every unit. Goldstream Technical Services Alaska DECUNL Water

• Illustrative requirement: If each new home needs ~750 sq ft of effective leach area (reidrange), 4 homes require ~3,000 sq ft—plus setbacks, reserve area, and separation from wells/river. On one acre (43,560 sq ft) this mayphysically fit in raw square footage, but in many Mat-Su sites soils, high water tables, shallow bedrock, coal seams, and required setbacks (from lot lines, streams, wells) make reliable, permitted systems infeasible without engineered alternative systems and collective wastewater solutions.

Why this matters: Clustered septic loads next to a river and sensitive shallow groundwater are a contamination risk to private wells and to the Little Susitna River—an environmental, public-health, and regulatory liability.

Top 5 load-bearing citations (supporting the core facts above)

- 1. Trip generation / peak hour rates (ITE) single-family detached: average daily \approx 9.43 trips/unit; AM \approx 0.75; PM \approx 0.99. Join in Jerichodsforms.cctexas.com
- 2. Moose-vehicle collisions Mat-Su high incidence (Alaska Dept. Fish & Game reporting; Mat-Su accounts for high share of collisions). <u>Alaska Department of Fish and GameAnchorage</u> Daily News
- 3. **Mat-Su Borough Department of Emergency Services** DES documentation on staffing and call volumes, showing reliance on paid-on-call staffing and the strain from growth. <u>matsugov.us+1</u>
- 4. **USGS / DGGS shallow groundwater and local coal seams** hydrology reports indicating aquifer sensitivity in the Matanuska-Susitna Valley. <u>U.S. Geological SurveyAlaska Geological SurveyS</u>
- 5. **ADEC onsite wastewater / septic design guidance** (design flow assumptions, requirement for engineer for multiple-building systems). <u>Alaska DECGoldstream Technical Services</u>

Recommended evidence / technical studies the Borough must require before any approval

(ordered by priority — these are non-waivable in a responsible review)

- 1. Formal Traffic Impact Study (TIS) using ITE standards that:
 - Models AM/PM peak hour operations at affected intersections, sight-distance, queuing, and turn lanes;
 - Quantifies proposed mitigation (turn lanes, widened shoulders, deceleration lanes, intersection signal changes);
 - o Includes seasonal peaks (summer recreation traffic to Hatcher Pass/Government Peak) and moose-collision risk factors.

 Rationale: the projected AM/PM peak additions (≈108–143 peak-hour trips) will change LOS and safety precise modeling is required. Join in Jerichodsforms.cctexas.com
- 2. Hydrogeologic & Water Availability Assessment (licensed hydrogeologist):
 - Well yield testing for proposed lots and regional well interference modeling;
 - Impact on shallow aquifer and recommended well spacing/setbacks;

- Potability testing (minerals/coal seam-related issues).
 Rationale: USGS/DGGS work shows Mat-Su shallow groundwater and coal-bearing units that can limit well yields and water quality.
 U.S. Geological SurveyAlaska Geological SurveyS
- 3. Comprehensive On-Site Wastewater Feasibility Study (ADEC-qualified engineer):
 - Percolation and soil testing on every lot; primary + reserve leach field designs; setbacks to
 wells/river; cumulative nitrogen loading estimates and groundwater transport modeling;
 alternative collective systems (cluster or community septic) analysis.
 Rationale: ADEC requires engineered systems for multiple buildings; cumulative effect of
 four septic systems/acre must be proven safe. Alaska DECGoldstream Technical Services
- 4. EMS/First-Responder Impact Analysis (in consultation with Mat-Su DES and local fire districts):
 - Modeled additional EMS demand, projected response times, and funding plan for any required paid stations or equipment; developer mitigation (SIF, contribution to station/rescue assets, mandatory sprinkler standards).
 Rationale: Borough DES already reports strain and heavy call volumes—approval without funded EMS mitigation is unsafe. matsugov.us
- 5. Riverbank / Geomorphic Risk Assessment (Little Susitna River proximity):
 - Identify past lateral migration/erosion risk to roadway and lots; setbacks; scour and floodplain mapping.
 Rationale: Little Susitna and other local rivers have active bank movement in places development adjacent to a migrating river is risky. <u>Alaska Department of Natural</u> <u>Resourcesmatsugov.us</u>
- 6. Wildlife & Vegetation Impact Study with Mitigation Plan (ADFG coordination):
 - Focused study on moose movement corridors and seasonal collision hotspots; proposed fencing, lighting, and driver-warning systems. <u>Alaska Department of Fish and Game</u>

Practical, enforceable mitigation conditions (if Borough wishes to advance any development)

If the Borough is willing to consider a redesigned project, it must condition approval on:

- 1. Maximum units reduced to a density that matches existing one-acre zoning (i.e., one house per acre) or require a community sewer/water system sized for the full buildout and guaranteed by escrow/bond.
- 2. Road improvements fully funded by developer (paved shoulders both directions, widened sightlines, turn lanes at project access, wildlife mitigation fencing, developer-funded pullouts and formalized bus stops).
- 3. On-site wastewater: No new permits until ADEC-approved engineered septic or community wastewater system with primary + reserve drainfields is documented; prohibit conventional septic where percolation/water table indicates failure risk. <u>Alaska DECGoldstream Technical Services</u>
- Water: Developer guarantees potable supply (engineered well field or connection to MEA/municipal system) with demonstrated sustainable yield and water-quality testing. <u>U.S. Geological Survey</u>

- 5. **EMS funding & response:** Developer posts bond or SIF to pay for (a) additional emer**gemof**/322 vehicles, (b) required increase in staffed responders, or (c) onsite sprinklering/hardening for cluster housing to reduce risk. <u>matsugov.us</u>
- 6. **Public park/open space minimum:** Minimum community open space & playground (no less than X acres depending on final unit count) and prohibition on children being forced to play on driveways/road shoulders.

Closing

This packet provides conservative, standards-based calculations (traffic and wastewater) and cites the region's documented vulnerabilities (moose collisions, shallow aquifer/coal seam geology, DES capacity). Approving a high-density plan in this corridor without the studies and firm mitigation listed above is unsafe and exposes the Borough and future residents to predictable harm and liability.

From: Eric Robinson < theecrmann@gmail.com>
Sent: Wednesday, August 6, 2025 5:36 PM

To: Platting

Subject: New Fishhook Development

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Flagged

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

There is a proposal to develop 36 acres near the top of the Fishhook triangle. Zoning and rules should be in place that any development there be planned so as not to degrade the quality of living for those in this area or affected by this area. Fishhook is hard enough already to drive in the dark and snow. Bottle necking it with traffic is not good for obvious reasons. The aquifer that provides well water to this area is already under stress. There is a limit to how many houses should be added to this area, and that number needs to be carefully considered. There should be no multi-dwelling buildings, and lots should be 2 acres or more.

I urge you to use common sense and carefully consider any new developments in this area.

Respectfully,
Eric Robinson

Local Palmer resident off of Fishhook Road.

Darcy and Rene Rehkopf (property owners) 7662 E Heavenly Circle, Wasilla AK

Concerns Regarding Hatcher Creek Estates Proposed Development

- We feel an environmental impact review needs to be looked into regarding the probable impact to the existing aquifer.
- We also feel the lot sizes should not be less than 2-5 acres.
- We also feel that primary access/egress should not be utilizing New Hope Farm Rd.
- All lots within Hatcher Creek Estates should be restricted to single family dwellings.

Justification:

- 1. Water availability is sketchy. Our next door neighbor has multiple dry holes, and now has only approx 2-3gpm. Our well is rated by the driller at 5gpm, but we have not utilized it on a daily basis as yet... we are still building. If these 39 lots and 1 tract have only one residency each, this will likely put an unforeseen, additional, and potentially irreparable load on the aquifer; potentially causing neighboring wells to run dry. I would suggest 2-5 acre parcels.
- 2. The access/egress points utilize a single, common (and currently private) road. All traffic for both subdivisions will be utilizing New Hope Farm Rd exclusively. This road is currently maintained by the land owners of New Hope Estates. Approved plans exist for further development of New Hope Estates which will also be utilizing New Hope Farm road as their primary access/egress. Additionally, a secondary access/egress road is in the plan and will tie into (future) New Hope Rd. Covington Rd is also adjacent to proposed Hatcher Creek Estates. Covington Rd is also a public road. Covington Rd is also closer to Wasilla than New Hope Farm Rd. We would suggest to "Flip" the plot plan to utilize Covington Rd as the primary access/egress points, with New Hope Rd as a secondary access/egress.
- 3. The intersection of New Hope Farm Rd and Wasilla Fishhook Rd is located on/near a hill <u>and</u> a corner. Leaving New Hope Farm Rd and turning left (toward Wasilla) is dangerous. I, personally, have had multiple occurrences of somebody

Darcy and Rene Rehkopf (property owners) 7662 E Heavenly Circle, Wasilla AK

coming around the corner and up behind me rapidly. The other driver has needed to brake to avoid running into the back of my vehicle. Consider the addition of 39+ vehicles (if the lots are single family dwellings with only one vehicle per household) to this scenario as people are heading off to work. I foresee multiple accidents with injuries in the future if New Hope Farm Rd is used as a primary access/egress for this amount of traffic. Covington Rd has far better line of sight vision regarding traffic. Flipping the plot plan to incorporate Covington as the primary access/egress to/from the proposed Hatcher Creek Estates will possibly save lives.

Conclusion:

We are <u>not</u> against development and encourage people to purchase their own piece of land. We <u>are</u> against development without considering how this affects current/adjacent land owners. Hatcher Creek Estates, as proposed, appears to be attempting to squeeze as many lots/houses into a 40 acre parcel as possible without regard to other land owners and their needs/visions. The additional burden of 100-200 people in such close proximity, all utilizing the same access/egress road; and drawing on our aquifer is not reasonable. All land owners should exercise consideration toward their neighbors prior to making monumental changes to their property. Would you be happy with me running my chainsaw at 2am? Or maybe working on my dragster, testing my new motor during the wee hours of the morning?... Of course not. Most of us show a reasonable amount of consideration to our neighbors. Increase the acreage to 2-5 acres per lot with single family dwellings and change the primary access/egress to Covington.

JAKEN J 72 Rehtop

Thank you for your time.

Darcy and Rene Rehkopf

MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH PLATTING DIVISION 350 EAST DAHLIA AVENUE

350 EAST DAHLIA AVENUE PALMER, ALASKA 99645

RECEIVED
AUG 0 4 2025
PLATTING

1280B02L009 19 WARD MATTHEW 8189 N IDITAROD CIR WASILLA, AK 99654

NOTIFICATION OF PUBLIC HEARING

The Matanuska-Susitna Borough Platting Board will consider the following:

PETITIONER/OWNER: Ruvim Shevchuk & David Rudenkiy

REQUEST: The request is to create 36 lots and 1 tract by a four-phase master plan from Tax Parcel C1, (Tax ID# 18N01E03C001), to be known as HATCHER CREEK ESTATES, containing 39.00 acres +/-. The property is located directly east of N. Covington Street, directly south of N. Wasilla Fishhook Road, and directly west of N. New Hope Farm Road; within the SW ¼ Section 3, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Fishhook Community Council and in Assembly District #1.

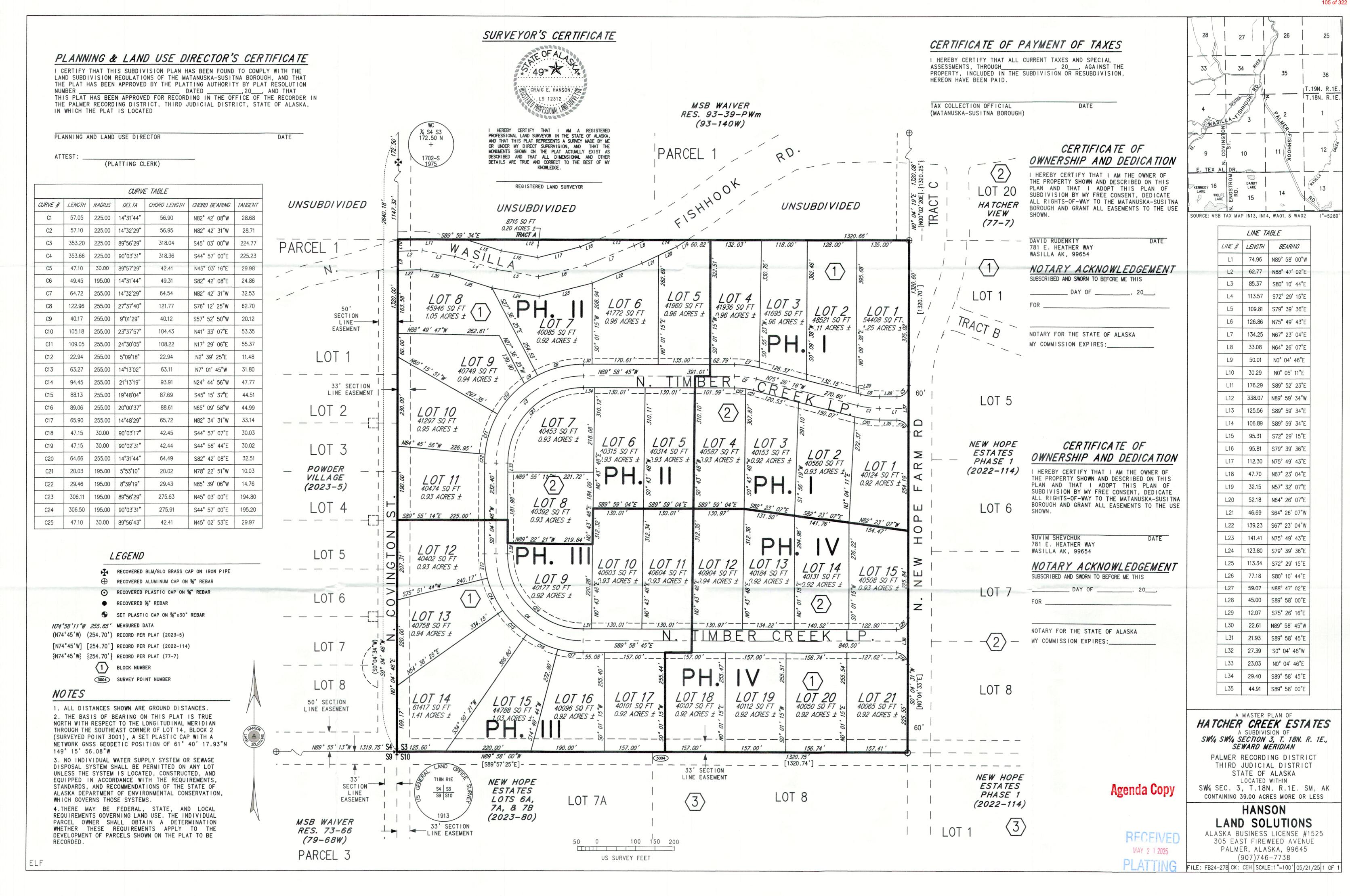
The Matanuska-Susitna Borough <u>Platting Board</u> will hold a public hearing in the <u>Assembly Chambers</u> at the <u>Dorothy Swanda Jones Building</u>, 350 E. Dahlia Avenue, Palmer, Alaska on the proposed <u>Subdivision</u>. The public hearing is scheduled for <u>August 7, 2025</u>, starting at 1:00p.m. We are sending you this notice as required by State Law and Borough Ordinances.

For comments regarding the proposed action, this form may be used for your convenience by filling in the information below and mail this notice to the MSB Platting Division, 350 E. Dahlia Avenue, Palmer, Alaska 99645 or e-mail: platting@matsugov.us. Comments received from the public after the platting packet has been written will be given to the Platting Board in a "Hand-Out" the day of the meeting. All public comments are due one (1) day prior, by 12:00 p.m. To request additional information please contact the Platting Technician, Chris Curlin at (907) 861-7873. To view the agenda or meeting packet please go to the following link: www.matsugov.us/boards/platting.

[] No Objection [X] Objection [X] Concern
Name: Marthew Ward Address: 8189 N. Iditard Cir Was Mary
Name: Matthew Ward Address: 8189 N. Iditard Cir Wasilla, All Comments: Our family unit, consisting of 2 - Matthew & Melissa Was destroy and the rustic
VENTE OF ICE TO THE TOTAL THE MINE THE
marked to concern as there is a sign of the source endangerment to
marked to concern as there is a sign of the concern endangerment to
the wildlife / habitat.

Case # 2025-079 CC

Note: Vicinity map Located on Reverse Side



September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 107 of 322

STAFF REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS PUBLIC HEARING **SEPTEMBER 18, 2025**

PRELIMINARY PLAT:

DENA'INA

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

SEC 13, T17N, R02W, SEWARD MERIDIAN AK

PETITIONERS:

KNIK TRIBE

SURVEYOR/ENGINEER: BOUTET

ACRES: 9.14 ±

PARCELS: 8

REVIEWED BY:

CHRIS CURLIN

CASE #: 2025-093

REQUEST: The request is to create 8 lots from Tax Parcel D10 to be known as **DENA'INA**, containing 9.14 acres +/-. The lots will take access from a proposed internal road. The subject property is located directly west of S. Clapp Street; within the SE 1/4 of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 02 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Meadow Lakes Community Council and in Assembly District #4.

This case is being continued from the August 21, 2025 Platting Board hearing.

EXHIBITS

Vicinity Map and Aerial Photos	EXHIBIT A – 4 pgs
Geotechnical Report	EXHIBIT B -24 pgs
Average Daily Traffic Count	EXHIBIT $C - 1$ pg
Plan & Profile	EXHIBIT D -1 pg
Grading & Drainage	EXHIBIT E -1 pg
AGENCY COMMENTS	

MSB Department of Public Works **EXHIBIT** F - 1 pg **MSB Permit Center EXHIBIT G** -1 pg Utilities EXHIBIT H - 4 pgs **Public EXHIBIT** I - 1 pg

DISCUSSION: The proposed DENA'INA is creating 8 lots. Lot sizes will range from 1.02 acres to 1.25 acres. All lots will access S. Clapp Street via a proposed internal private road. Another platting action is occurring next door to this property. Both parties attended a meeting with PD&E to find a way to coordinate access spacing. Despite a heroic effort by all parties, an agreement could not be reached. This project has limitations due to funding sources and is unable to redesign.

Soils Report: A geotechnical report was submitted (Exhibit B), pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A). Tim Alley, P.E. notes the applicant Knik Tribal Council is proposing to subdivide their 10 acre parcel into 8 lots for residential development. The tract is located at 1940 Clapp Street, Wasilla, AK having legal description Township 17N range 2W section 13 Lot 010, Seward Meridian.

The subject property is within the Matanuska-Susitna Borough Core Area and located outside any city limits. Tracts will be serviced by individual well and septic systems. A preliminary soils investigation was completed in June 2015 as detailed by the attached letter dated June 15, 2025. Since the time of this letter, the planned subdivision has been updated in order to access Clapp Street from the existing approach constructed with the MSB's 2014 Mack Drive/Clapp Street Improvements project. The test hole locations are shown on the updated proposed subdivision site plan.

The investigation completed 5 test holes dug 12' below existing ground surface with percolation tests completed to verify infiltration rates of the GM soils found in each location. No groundwater was discovered within the excavations. Soils were found to be consistent across the site and characterized as follows:

0.0' to 0.50' consisted of heavy organic mat.

0.5' to 2.5' are brown sandy gravel, dry to moist and loose to medium dense. (SM) 2.5' to 5.0' are gray sandy gravel, moist and medium to very dense. (SM)

5.0' to 12.0' are gray silty, gravelly sand, dry and very dense. (GM)

Based on the findings of this investigation, all eight proposed lots have the required 10,000 square feet (SF) usable septic and additional 10,000 SF of usable building area.

Average Daily Traffic (ADT) count is at Exhibit C.

Preliminary Grading & Drainage plan is at Exhibit E.

Plan and Profile is at Exhibit D.

Agency Comments:

MSB Pre-Design & Engineering: (Exhibit F) Clapp street is classified as a minor arterial. Per SCM A09.2 the minimum intersection spacing is 650'. Per MSB DCM Chapter 1 1.5.1.2 the distance between intersection should be maximized and at least one-quarter mile apart. Since intersection spacing of one-quarter mile is not possible between Laurie Ave. and a road that would access 17N02W13D010, the intersection spacing should be maximized to the extent possible. If an approach road to lot D010 is developed this will preclude the ability of D008 to access Clapp Road with an approach road, therefore access through D010 must be dedicated to allow D008 access to Clapp Road.

An ADT estimate will need to be provided.

Staff notes an ADT is at (Exhibit C)

Who will be maintaining the road in the future? Is the road proposed to be a private road? If it is intended to be a Borough maintained road additional comments will need to be acquired from O&M Division. Staff notes the road will be private.

How does the storm water flow from the end of the cul-de-sac to the drainage easement?

Staff notes Grading and Drainage Plan is at (Exhibit E)

MSB Permit Center: (Exhibit G) Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

Any water system, sewer lines, or street lighting placed in the right-of-way shall require a utility permit. No other comments from the Permit Center.

<u>Utilities</u>: (Exhibit H) ENSTAR has no comments or recommendations. GCI has no comments or objections. MTA & MEA did not respond.

Public: (Exhibit I) Jim Partridge is concerned the airport will have to move if housing is built nearby.

At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from Community Council #1 Meadow Lakes; Road Service Area #17 Knik; MSB Community Development or Assessments; MTA or MEA; or the public.

CONCLUSION: The preliminary master plan of Dena'ina is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities. There were no objections to the plat from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing. Legal and physical access exists to the proposed lots, consistent with MSB 43.20.100 Access Required, MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access. Frontage for the subdivision exists, pursuant to MSB 43.20.320 Frontage. A geotechnical report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A).

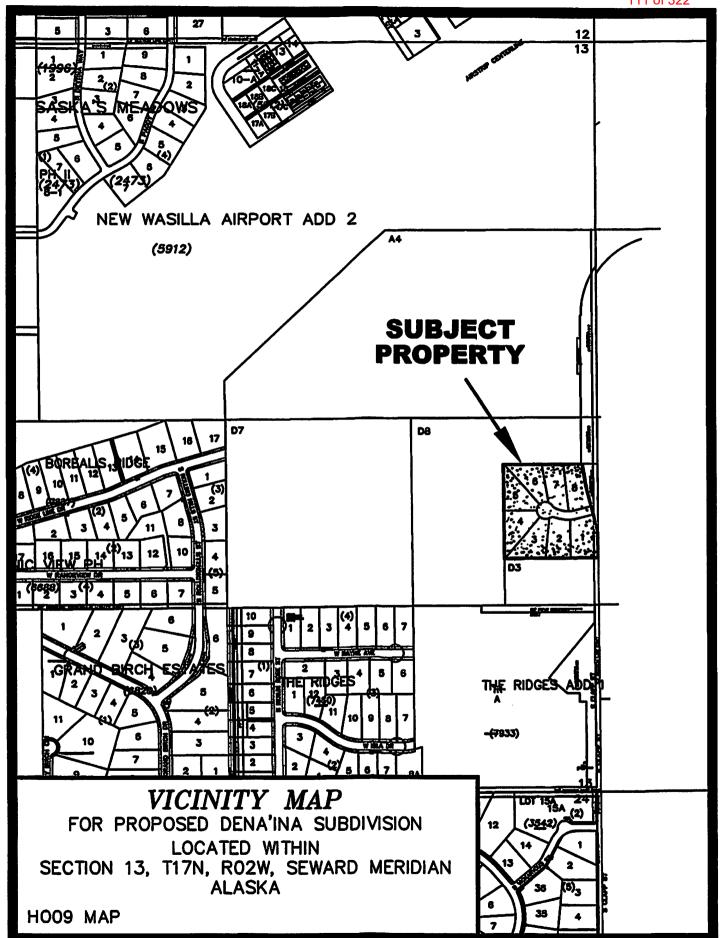
FINDINGS OF FACT

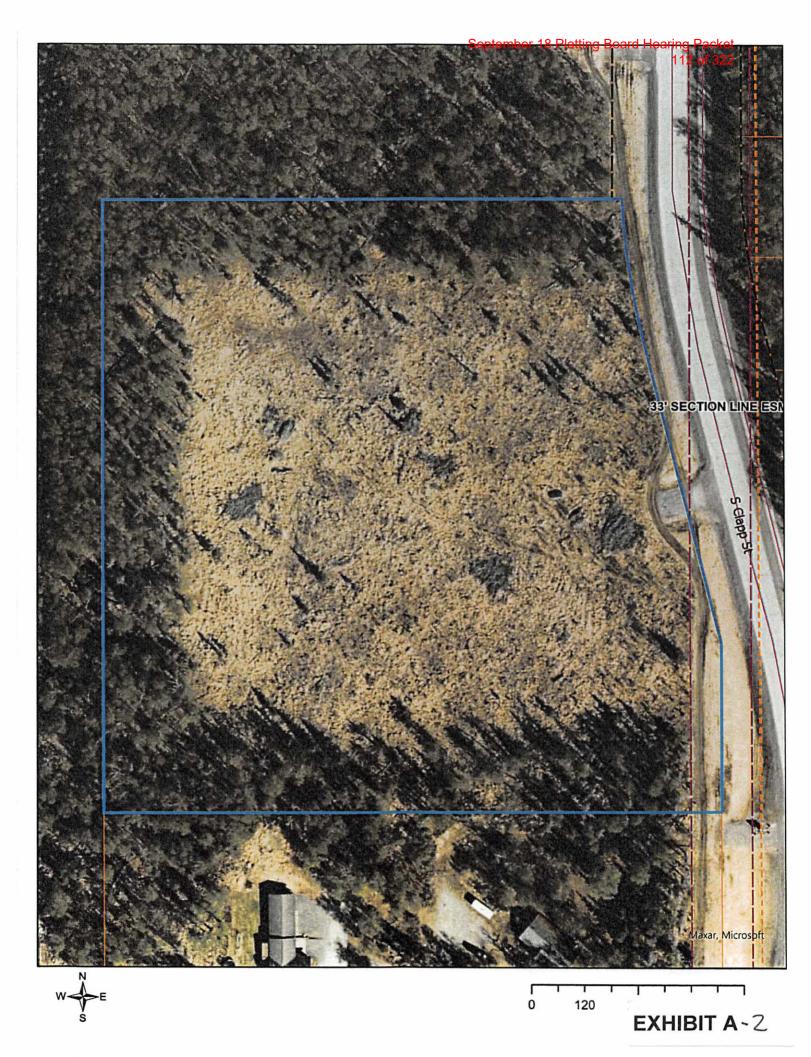
- 1. The plat of Dena'ina is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats.
- 2. A geotechnical report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A).
- 3. All lots will have legal and physical access consistent with MSB 43.20.100, MSB 43.20.120 and MSB 43.20.140.
- 4. Each lot has the required frontage pursuant to MSB 43.20.320.
- 5. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from Community Council #1 Meadow Lake; Road Service Area #17 Knik; MSB Community Development or Assessments; MTA or MEA.
- 6. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Suggested motion: I move to approve the preliminary plat of Dena'ina, Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 02 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations:

- 1. Taxes and special assessments must be paid in full for the year of recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.053(F) and AS 40.15.020. Pay taxes and special assessments (LIDs), by CERTIFIED FUNDS OR CASH.
- 2. Provide updated Certificate to Plat executed within seven (7) days of recording of plat and submit Beneficiary Affidavit for any holders of a beneficial interest.
- 3. Pay postage and advertising fees.
- 4. Construct internal roads and cul-de-sacs to residential street standards according to the 2022 Subdivision Construction Manual (SCM):
 - a) Submit drainage report and other construction plans to Department of Public Works (DPW) per SCM F01.2;
 - b) Arrange preconstruction conference with DPW per SCM F01.3, sign Subdivision Construction Plan, pay inspection fee, and obtain Notice to Proceed from Platting staff;
 - c) Arrange Pre-Final and Final Inspections with DPW per SCM F01.6 and F01.7 and submit Final Report to Platting per F01.8;
 - d) Obtain Certificate of Construction Acceptance from DPW per F01.9.
 - e) Submit as-built of streets and drainage improvements to Platting staff once construction is complete.
 - f) Obtain approval of street names from Platting Assistant.
- 5. Provide document for private road maintenance to Platting staff.
- 6. Show all easements of record on final plat.
- 7. Submit recording fees, payable to Department of Natural Resources (DNR).
- 8. Submit plat in full compliance with Title 43.





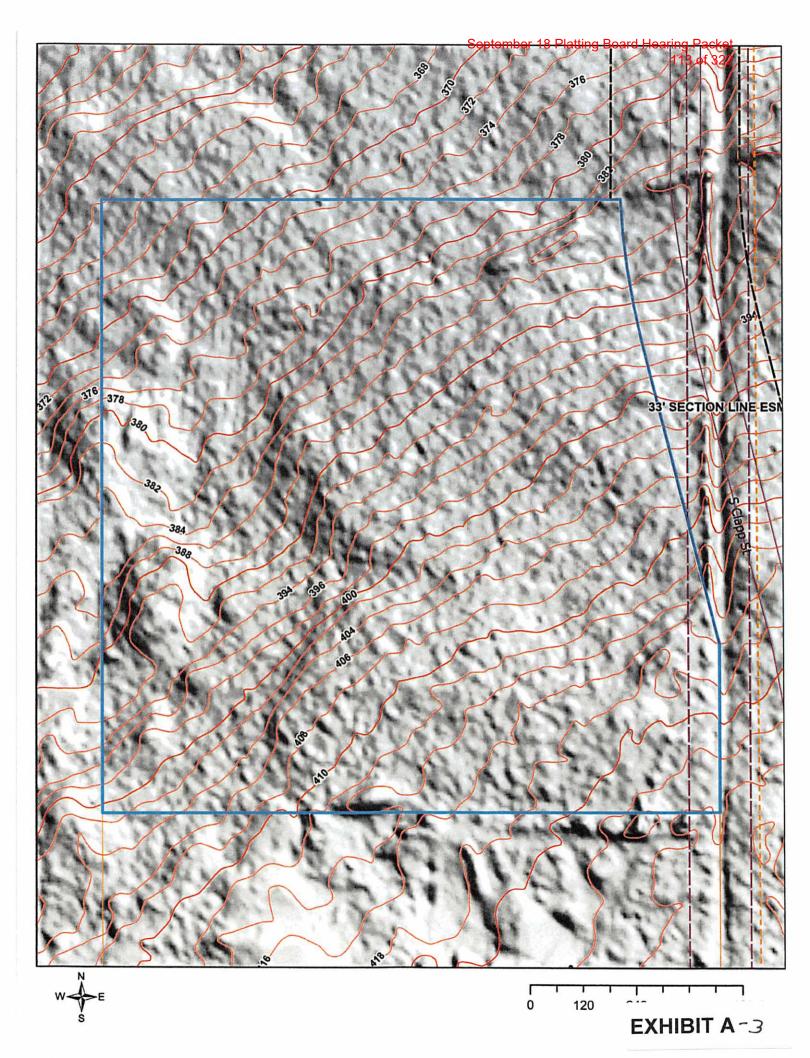




EXHIBIT A-4



The Boutet Company, Inc. 1174 N. Leatherleaf Lp, Ste. B Wasilla, Alaska 99654 Phone 907.357.6770 www.tbcak.com

July 9, 2025

Jesse Curlin Matanuska-Susitna Borough Platting Department 350 E. Dahlia Avenue Palmer, Alaska 99645



RE: Usable Area Report
KTC Clapp Street Residential Development

Dear Mr. Curlin,

The applicant Knik Tribal Council is proposing to subdivide their 10 acre parcel into 8 lots for residential development. The tract is located at 1940 Clapp Street, Wasilla, AK having legal description Township 17N range 2W section 13 Lot D10, Seward Meridian.

The subject property is within the Matanuska-Susitna Borough Core Area and located outside any city limits. Tracts will be serviced by individual well and septic systems. A preliminary soils investigation was completed in June 2015 as detailed by the attached letter dated June 15, 2025. Since the time of this letter, the planned subdivision has been updated in order to access Clapp Street from the existing approach constructed with the MSB's 2014 Mack Drive/Clapp Street Improvements project. The test hole locations are shown on the updated proposed subdivision site plan.

The investigation completed 5 test holes dug 12' below existing ground surface with percolation tests completed to verify infiltration rates of the GM soils found in each location. No groundwater was discovered within the excavations. Soils were found to be consistent across the site and characterized as follows:

0.0' to 0.50' consisted of heavy organic mat.

0.5' to 2.5' are brown sandy gravel, dry to moist and loose to medium dense. (SM)

2.5' to 5.0' are gray sandy gravel, moist and medium to very dense. (SM)

5.0' to 12.0' are gray silty, gravelly sand, dry and very dense. (GM)

1508 E Bogard Road, Unit 7 Wasilla, Alaska Phone: 907-357-6770 Fax: 907-357-6750 Email: talley@tbcak.com

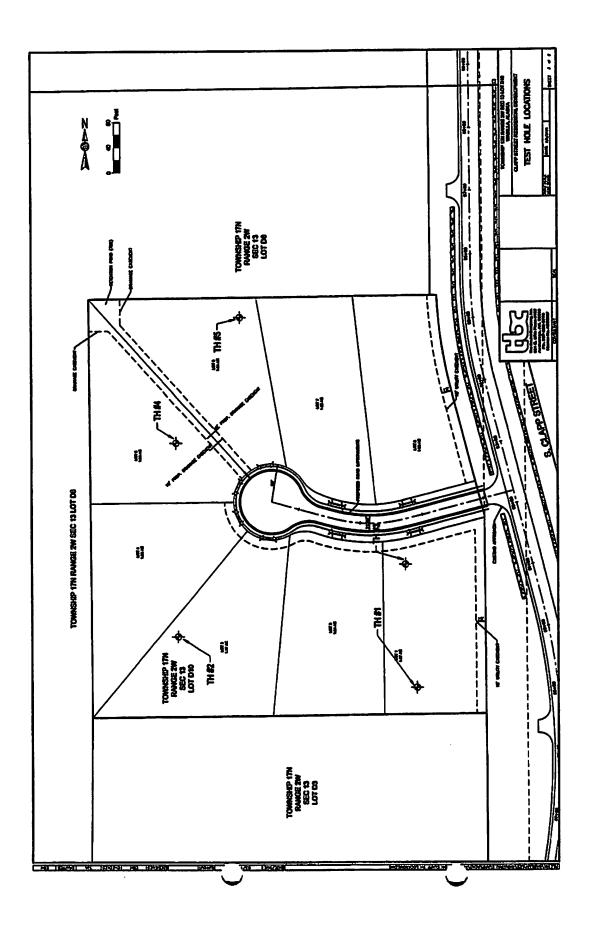
July 9, 2025 Mr. Jesse Curlin KTC Clapp Street Residential Development Usable Area Report Page 2 of 2

Based on the findings of this investigation, all eight proposed lots have the required 10,000 square feet (SF) usable septic and additional 10,000 SF of usable building area.

If you have any questions, please contact me with any questions you may have.

Sincerely,

Timothy Alley, PE Principal/Vice President The Boutet Company, Inc 1508 E. Bogard Rd #7 Wasilla, AK 99654 (907) 357-6760 talley@tbcak.com





Phone 907.357.6770 www.tbcak.com

June 15, 2015

Mr. Tom Harris Knikatnu, INC. P.O. Box 872130 Wasilla, AK 99687-2130

RE:

Clapp Street Conceptual Residential Development

Preliminary Soils Investigation

Legal Description: T17N R2W S13, Lot D10

Ownership: Knikatnu Inc., Native Corp

INTRODUCTION:

The report to follow is in support of a conceptual residential development of a 10 acre parcel located on Clapp Street. See Figure 1. More specifically our focus was to verify the requirements of Mat-Su Borough Code (MSB) 43.20.281, constructible area. The code requires a minimum of 10,000 square feet of usable building area and 10,000 square feet of contiguous usable septic area. Additionally, this report addresses soil and groundwater conditions.

On June 3, TBC hired Tier Development to perform test hole excavation services on the subject parcel. A total of five test pits were excavated and observed. Figure 2 shows a preliminary site layout and test hole locations.

EXISTING LITERATURE:

Our investigation began with obtaining the Geotechnical Report South Mack Drive Extension City of Wasilla prepared by Hattenburg Dilley & Linnell (HDL) dated June 15, 2011. In their study, soil borings were taken along the Clapp Street alignment. Specifically BX-11 taken at the eastern property line of the subject parcel. See Figure 3. BX-11 is indicative of what we witnessed in our test holes.

PROJECT DESCRIPTION:

The subject parcel is proposed to be subdivided into eight (8) multifamily lots accessed by a residential road connecting into S Clapp Street. The road will be designed to MSB Residential Standards requiring 2-feet of non-frost-susceptible (NFS), (0 to 6 percent passing the #200 sieve) subgrade material below the pavement section. The lots, as noted above require a

1075 Check ST., Suite 211, Wasilla, Alaska Phone: 907-357-6770 Fax: 907-357-6750 Email: tjohnson@tbcak.com

June 15, 2015 Mr. Tom Harris Clapp Street Conceptual Residential Development Preliminary Soils Investigation Page 2 of 3

minimum of 10,000 square feet of usable building area and 10,000 square feet of contiguous usable septic area to be certified by a licensed professional Engineer.

FIELD EXPLORATION:

Five test holes were excavated to a depth of 12-feet using a tracked DOOSAN 225X Excavator with a 42-inch wide toothed bucket. Locations of the test holes were determined based on topography and the conceptual layout. An engineer or engineering representative from TBC was present continuously during excavation to locate the test holes and to observe excavation efforts, collect samples, log subsurface conditions and monitor groundwater encountered. Soils were classified in the field and samples were taken for future testing.

SUBSURFACE CONDITIONS:

The subsurface conditions within the parcel are best depicted on Figure 2 of this report. Figure 2 is referenced from the HDL report which shows BX-11. The soils encountered were typically sands and gravel with high levels of silts. Groundwater was not encountered in any of the five test holes nor was it encountered in BX-11.

Soils from 0.0' to 0.50' consisted of heavy organic mat.

Soils from 0.5' to 2.5' are brown sandy gravel, dry to moist and loose to medium dense. (SM)

Soils from 2.5' to 5.0' are gray sandy gravel, moist and medium to very dense. (SM)

Soils from 5.0' to 12.0' are gray silty, gravelly sand, dry and very dense. (GM)

Soils throughout the parcel were consistent in each of the five test holes. The subsurface is best characterized as 'Hard Pan' which with high levels of silt and very dense making excavation difficult. Samples were kept for future laboratory testing and final soil classification based on the Unified Soil Classification System.

TESTING:

Following excavation of the test holes, Perc tests were performed at test holes (TH) 1, 3 and 4. The tests were performed in accordance with DEC standards and policies. TH #1 was performed at 3-4 feet below ground surface (BGS) and yielded a rate of 5.64 minutes/inch. TH#3 was performed at 5-6 feet below ground surface (BGS) and yielded a rate of 12.63 minutes/inch. TH#4 was performed at 4-5 feet below ground surface (BGS) and yielded a rate of 11.16 minutes/inch.

Based on the Perc tests, soil rating for septic design is recommended at 190 SF per bedroom for Shallow Bed systems and 255 SF per bedroom for Deep Trench systems. See Appendix A.

1075 Check ST., Suite 211, Wasilla, Alaska Phone: 907-357-6770 Fax: 907-357-6750 Email: tjohnson@tbcak.com

June 15, 2015
Mr. Tom Harris
Clapp Street Conceptual Residential Development
Preliminary Soils Investigation
Page 3 of 3

RECOMMENDATIONS:

Provided the existing soils do not support the required NFS subgrade for roadway improvements, it is recommended that 28-inches of material is excavated below the finished grade of the paved road surface and replaced with classified fill meeting the NFS standards. The following pavement section is recommended to support the proposed residential road:

2-inches Hot Mix Asphalt, Type IIB

2-inches D-1 Aggregate Base Course

24-inches Select 'A' classified fill (NFS)

Geotextile Fabric, Separation

CONCLUSIONS AND LIMITATIONS:

The findings of our investigation supports the proposed residential development. No major grading efforts or over-excavation for the conceptual residential road is anticipated. The parcel and conceptual layout supports the required constructible area as defined by MSB 43.20.281. Standard septic design using either Shallow Bed or Deep Trench systems are supported. Further laboratory testing of materials will be required to accompany a submittal to MSB supporting a preliminary plat.

Sincerely,

THE BOUTET COMPANY, INC.

Tyson Johnson Vice President

Enclosures: Figure 1 Vicinity Map

Figure 2 Conceptual Layout and Test Hole Locations

Figure 3 BX-11 referenced from HDL Geotechnical Report for S. Mack

Appendix A Perc Test Results

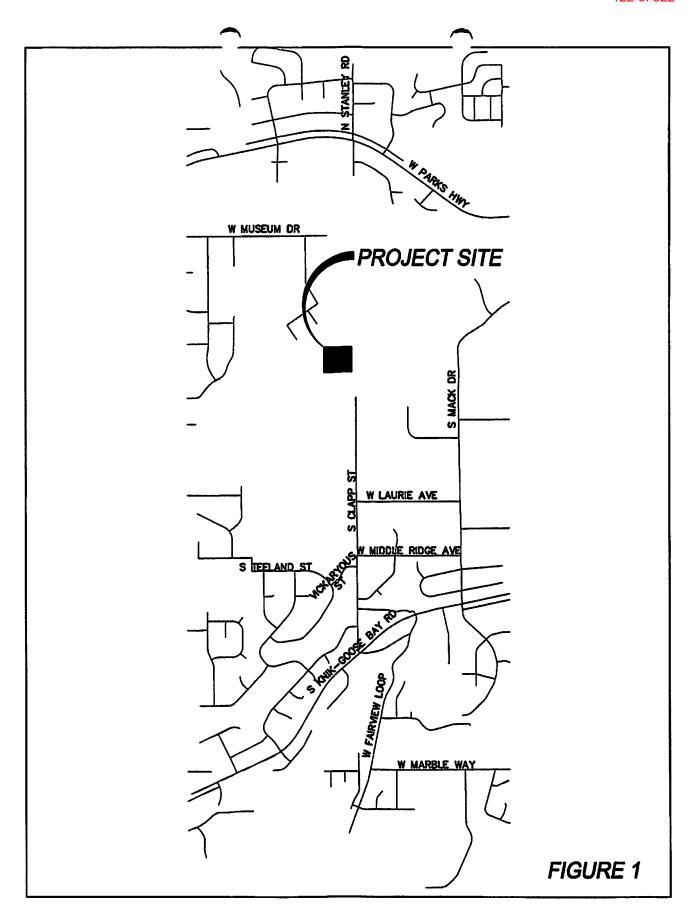
Appendix B Preliminary Septic Field Sizing worksheets

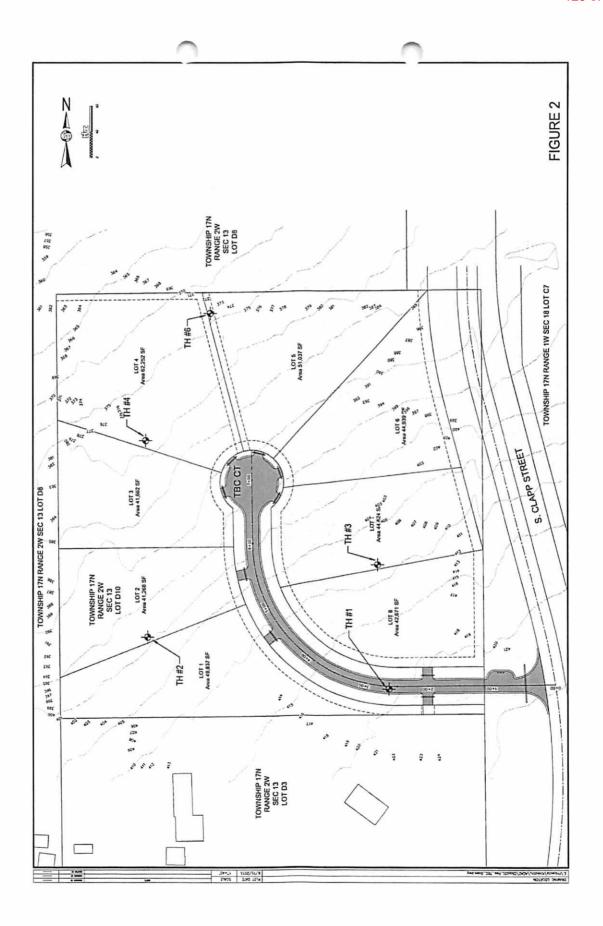
Appendix C Photos

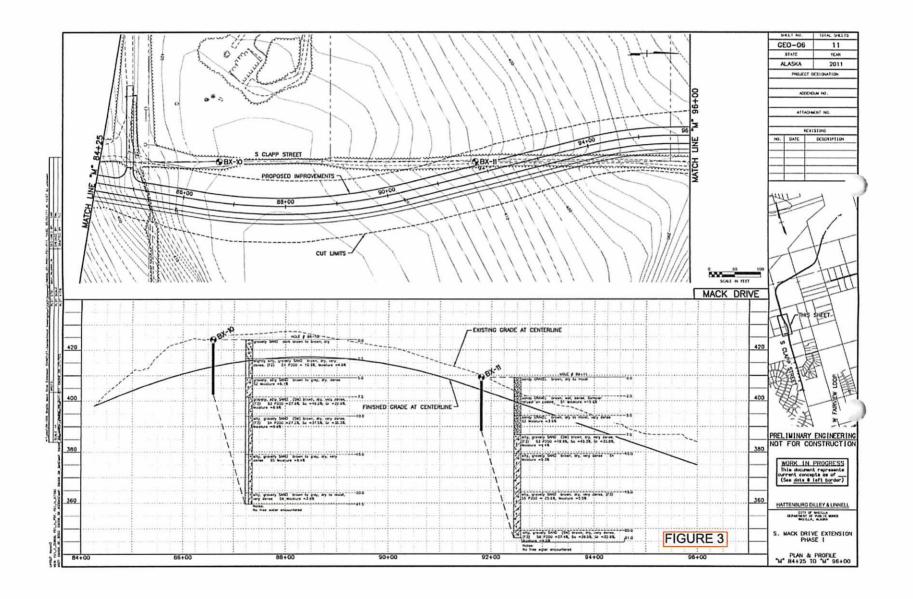
cc: Cameron Johnson, AMG & Associates, LLC

1075 Check ST., Suite 211, Wasilla, Alaska Phone: 907-357-6770 Fax: 907-357-6750 Email: tjohnson@tbcak.com

FIGURES







APPENDIX A

Perc Test

Location/Legal:

Date: 06/07/15

Wasilla, Alaska 99654 T17N R2W SEC 13 Lot D10

feet

Project #: 15-023

* map attached

Inspector: Robert Walden

Test Top Level:

Location:

9

TH 1

(in) top of water level

Soak start: 6/6/2015 12:56

Depth location:

3-4

Soak end: 6/6/2015, 4:56

Perc Test						
	Water	Water		perc rate		
Time	Level	reading	Drop	(min/in)		Comments
15:06:00	9					
15:36:00	9	2.75	6.25	4.8		
16:06:00	9	3.25	5.75	5.217391		
16:36:00	9		5.3125	5.647059		
_						

Comments:	Soile rating 6-15 is 190 and 16-30 is 250 I would conservatively use 190 for my shallower bed designs.						
		_					
		_					
		_					

Review by: Robert L Walden Date: 6/7/2015

Walden Construction Consulting and Engineering, LLC Maximizing your *Profit* , reducing your *Risk*

Perc Test

Location/Legal:

Date: 06/07/15

Wasiila, Alaska 99654

T17N R2W SEC 13 Lot D10

Project #: 15-023

Location: TH 3

* map attached

Inspector: Robert Walden

Test Top Level:

8

(in) top of water level

Soak start: 6/6/2015 12:56

Depth location:

5-6 feet

Soak end: 6/6/2015, 4:56

Perc Test					
	Water	Water		perc rate	
Time	Level	reading	Drop	(min/in)	Comments
15:09:00	8				
15:39:00	8	4.875	3.125	9.60	0.875
16:09:00	8	5.25	2.75	10.91	
16:39:00	8	5.5625	2.4375	12.31	0.5625
17:09:00	8	5.625	2.375	12.63	0.625

Comments:	Soile rating 6-15 is 190 and 16-30 is 250						
	I would conservatively use 225 for my design.						
.							

Review by: Robert L Walden
Date: 6/7/2015

Walden Construction Consulting and Engineering, LLC Maximizing your *Profit* , reducing your *Risk*

Perc Test

Location/Legal: Date: 06/07/15 Wasilla, Alaska 99654 T17N R2W SEC 13 Lot D10 Project #: 15-023 Location: **TH 4** * map attached Inspector: Robert Walden **Test Top Level:** 8 (in) top of water level Soak start: 6/6/2015 12:12 Depth location: 4-5 feet Soak end: 6/6/2015, 4:12 Perc Test Water perc rate Water Level (min/in) Time reading Drop **Comments** 15:00:00 15:30:00 8 5.3125 2.6875 11.16 16:00:00 5.25 2.75 10.90909 0.3125 8 2.6875 11.16279 16:30:00 5.3125

Comments:	Soile rating 6-15 is 190 and 16-30 is 250						
	I would conservatively use 225 for my design.						

Review by: Robert L Walden Date: 6/7/2015

Walden Construction Consulting and Engineering, LLC Maximizing your *Profit* , reducing your *Risk*

APPENDIX B

Options for subdivision Knikatnu at T17N R2W Sec 13 Lot D10

Minimums for site selection, actually size can be increased for longevity

Soil rating

225 190 12 2700 sft

2,000 gallon tank (2 each) in tandom

12 2280

12 bedroom Deep trench

Field size

_	L	D	W	sft	Septic rock
**	193	7	2	2700	100 CY
**	180	7.5	2	2700	
**	169	8	2	2700	
**	159	8.5	2	2700	
*	150	9	2	2700	
*	142	9.5	2	2700	
	135	10	2	2700	Two trenchs 68 foot long 20 foot apart

12 bedroom Shallow Bed

Field size

	L	D	W	stt	Septic rock		
**	95	1	24	2280	84	CY	4 leg
**	91	1	25	2280			5 leg
**	76	1	30	2280			5 leg

^{*} Could run two trenchs parallel with a tee if needed two times the (D)depth for seperation

10' D and 100' L is max recommended by ADEC

Prepared by: Robert L Walden

6/9/2015

Walden Construction Consulting and Engineering, LLC

^{**} Over 50 ft long recommend coming into the middle of the system.

Options for subdivision Knikatnu at T17N R2W Sec 13 Lot D10

Minimums for site selection, actually size can be increased for longevity

Soil rating

225 190 8 1800 sft 2,500 gallon tank 8 1520

8 bedroom

Deep trench

Field size

	L	D	W	sft	Septic rock
*	150	6	2	1800	67 CY
*	138	6.5	2	1800	
*	129	7	2	1800	
*	120	7.5	2	1800	
*	113	8	2	1800	
*	106	8.5	2	1800	
- [100	9	2	1800	
	95	9.5	2	1800	
	90	10	2	1800	Recommend T enter at middle

8 bedroom

Shallow Bed

Field size

	L	D	W	sft	Septic rock		
**	84	1	18	1520	56	CY	3 leg
**	76	1	20	1520			4 leg
**	63	1	24	1520			4 leg

^{*} Could run two trenchs parallel with a tee if needed two times the (D)depth for seperation

10' D and 100' L is max recommended by ADEC

Prepared by: Robert L Walden

6/7/2015

Walden Construction Consulting and Engineering, LLC

 $[\]ensuremath{^{**}}$ Shallow beds over 50 ft long recommend coming into the middle of the system.

APPENDIX C







EXHIBIT B21





The Boutet Company, Inc. 601 E 57th Place

601 E 57th Place Suite 102 Anchorage, AK 99518-1311 Tel: 907-522-6776 www.tbcak.com Statement

Printed on: 6/3/2025 Page 1 of 1

Nikita Wells 10600 E. Max Drive Palmer, AK 99645-

Nikita Wells Nikita Wells

Project	Invoice Number	Invoice Date	Bill Amount	Amount Paid	Last Pay Date	Invoice Balance
P22-019:Road [Desig - E. Max Drive Access to	Smokeout Point: Road De	esign			
	P22-019-08	10/16/2023	\$3,110.00	\$550.00	4/11/2024	\$2,560.00
	P22-019-09	10/8/2024	\$280.00	\$0.00		\$280.00
	P22-019-11	2/20/2025	\$1,530.00	\$0.00		\$1,530.00
	P22-019-10r	6/3/2025	\$4,575.00	\$0.00		\$4,575.00
				P22-019:R	oad Desig Balance:	\$8,945.00
P22-019:Survey	· - E. Max Drive Access to Smo	okeout Point: Survey				
	P22-019-07	8/24/2023	\$440.00	\$0.00		\$440.00
	P22-019-09	10/8/2024	\$892.50	\$0.00		\$892.50
				P22-0	019:Survey Balance:	\$1,332.50
				N	likita Wells Balance:	\$10,277.50

PATP AMOUNT _____ RECETUED BY _____ DATE

BillQuick Standard Report Copyright © BQE Software. Inc.



The Boutet Company, Inc.

601 E 57th Place, Suite 102 Anchorage, AK 99518-1311 Tel: 907-522-6776 www.tbcak.com

Nikita Wells 10600 E. Max Drive Palmer, AK 99645

Invoice

Invoice Date: Jun 3, 2025 Invoice Num: P22-019-10r Billing Through: Nov 9, 2024

E. Max Drive Access to Smokeout Point (P22-019:) - Managed by (Alley. T)

<u>Date</u>	Employee	Staff Type	Description	Hours	Rate	Amount
9/18/2024	Alley, T	RT:Sr Engineer/Sur	Sr Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	1.00	\$155.00	\$155.00
9/23/2024	Alley, T	RT:Sr Engineer/Sur	Sr Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	1.00	\$155.00	\$155.00
9/25/2024	Alley, T	RT:Sr Engineer/Sur	Sr Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	1.00	\$155.00	\$155.00
9/27/2024	Jackson, S	RT:Engineer/Survey	Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	4.00	\$145.00	\$580.00
9/30/2024	Jackson, S	RT:Engineer/Survey	Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	2.00	\$145.00	\$290.00
10/1/2024	Jackson, S	RT:Engineer/Survey	Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	3.00	\$145.00	\$435.00
10/2/2024	Jackson, S	RT:Engineer/Survey	Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	4.00	\$145.00	\$580.00
10/2/2024	Alley, T	RT:Sr Engineer/Sur	Sr Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	2.00	\$155.00	\$310.00
10/3/2024	Jackson, S	RT:Engineer/Survey	Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	4.00	\$145.00	\$580.00
10/3/2024	Alley, I	RT:Sr Engineer/Sur	Sr Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	1.00	\$155.00	\$155.00
10/25/2024	Jackson, S	RT:Engineer/Survey	Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	2.00	\$145.00	\$290.00
10/25/2024	Alley, I	RT:Sr Engineer/Sur	Sr Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	1.00	\$155.00	\$155.00
10/28/2024	Alley, T	RT:Sr Engineer/Sur	Sr Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	1.00	\$155.00	\$155.00
10/28/2024	Jackson, S	RT:Engineer/Survey	Engineer/Surveyor/Planner/LA	4.00	\$145.00	\$580.00
				Total	Services:	\$4,575.00
			Project (P22-019:Roo	ad Desig) Total Am	ount Due:	\$4,575.00
				Amount Due Thi	s Invoice:	\$4,575.00

This invoice is due on 7/3/2025

Chris Curlin

From: Tim Alley <talley@tbcak.com>

Sent: Tuesday, September 9, 2025 11:07 AM

To: Tony Hoffman; Chris Curlin Subject: RE: Dena'ina - One more thing

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Good Morning Chris,

Per the SCM, the trip generation is 10 trips per day per residential lot. We will be creating 8 lots for a total of 80 trips per day at the proposed access onto Clapp Street.

Please let me know if you need anything further.

Thank you,

Tim

TBC, Inc.	Project Management & Development - Engineering - Surveying - Landscape Architecture
Tim Alley, P.E. Principal/Vice President	The Boutet Company, Inc. 1174 N Leatherleaf Lp, Ste. B Wasilla, AK 99654
talley@tbcak.com	Direct: 907.357.6760 Mobile: 907.830.2821 Main: 907.357.6770
visit us at www.tbcak.com	Fax: 907.357.6750

From: Tony Hoffman <thoffman@tbcak.com> **Sent:** Wednesday, September 3, 2025 1:29 PM **To:** Chris Curlin <Chris.Curlin@matsugov.us>

Cc: Tim Alley <talley@tbcak.com>
Subject: RE: Dena'ina - One more thing

Hey Chris

We'll ask the boss Tim....

TBC Inc.	Planning - Programming - Er	ngineering – Surveying-Landscape Architecture
Tony Hoffman, Professio Survey Manager	nal Land Surveyor, AK., N.D.	The Boutet Company Inc. 601 East 57 th Place, Suite 102 Anchorage, Alaska 99518
thoffman@tbcak.com		direct tel: 907.270.6764 main tel: 907.522.6776 fax: 907.522.6779
visit us at www.tbcak.com		mobile: 907.317.7724

From: Chris Curlin < Chris.Curlin@matsugov.us Sent: Wednesday, September 3, 2025 12:33 PM

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet CLAPP STREET RESIDENTIAL DEVELOPMENT
PLAN AND PROFILE CHYOE BHEW 21V - 4+84 62 EACE: 402'58 EACE: \$435'43 BVCS: 1+81,70 BVCS: 1+81,70 410-

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet GRADING AND DRAINAGE PLAN RFCEIVE HORZ SCALE DATE 4/29/2025 TOWNSHIP 17N RANGE 2W SEC 13 LOT DB TOWNSHIP 17N RANGE 2W SEC 13 LOT D10 TOWNSHIP 17N RANGE 2W SEC 13 LOT D3

DESIGNED CBM CHECKED 194 DUNILED CBM

DATE/TIME 03/16/2021 [LAYOUT]

NO CLAPP SAU 5 7 2025.DWG

Chris Curlin

From: Tammy Simmons

Sent: Tuesday, July 15, 2025 3:16 PM

To: Chris Curlin

Cc: Brad Sworts; Jamie Taylor, Tammy Simmons

Subject: RE: RFC Dena'ina (CC)

Hello,

Clapp street is classified as a minor arterial. Per SCM A09.2 the minimum intersection spacing is 650'. Per MSB DCM Chapter 1 1.5.1.2 the distance between intersection should be maximized and at least one-quarter mile apart. Since intersection spacing of one-quarter mile is not possible between Laurie Ave. and a road that would access 17N02W13D010, the intersection spacing should be maximized to the extent possible. If an approach road to lot D010 is developed this will preclude the ability of D008 to access Clapp Road with an approach road, therefore access through D010 must be dedicated to allow D008 access to Clapp Road.

An ADT estimate will need to be provided.

Who will be maintaining the road in the future? Is the road proposed to be a private road? If it is intended to be a Borough maintained road additional comments will need to be acquired from O&M Division.

How does the storm water flow from the end of the cul-de-sac to the drainage easement?

Thank you.

PD&E Review Team

From: Chris Curlin < Chris. Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Thursday, July 10, 2025 11:14 AM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

<Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands

<Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms

<Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

<katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers

<MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>;

Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster

<eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>;

tim.swezey@mlccak.org; psfisherak49@gmail.com; information@mlccak.org; camden.yehle@gmail.com; Michael

Keenan < Michael. Keenan@matsugov.us>; Jeffrey Anderson < Jeffrey. Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code

<Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; dglsaviatn@aol.com; Maxwell Sumner <maxwell@sumnercohomes.com>; Andrew Fraiser

<andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way

Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Dena'ina (CC)

Chris Curlin

From: Permit Center

Sent: Thursday, July 10, 2025 11:19 AM

To: Chris Curlin

Subject: RE: RFC Dena'ina (CC)

Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

Any water system, sewer lines, or street lighting placed in the right-of-way shall require a utility permit.

No other comments from the Permit Center.

Brandon Tucker

Permit Technician

Matanuska-Susitna Borough Permit Center

350 E Dahlia Ave

Palmer AK 99645

P (907) 861-7871

F (907) 861-8158

From: Chris Curlin < Chris. Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Thursday, July 10, 2025 11:14 AM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

- <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands
- <Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms
- <Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

- <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers
- <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center < Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning < MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>;

Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster

<eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>;
tim.swezey@mlccak.org; psfisherak49@gmail.com; information@mlccak.org; camden.yehle@gmail.com; Michael

Keenan < Michael. Keenan@matsugov.us>; Jeffrey Anderson < Jeffrey. Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code

<Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; dglsaviatn@aol.com; Maxwell Sumner <maxwell@sumnercohomes.com>; Andrew Fraiser
<andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way

Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Dena'ina (CC)

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Dena'ina Subdivision.

Please ensure all comments have been submitted by July 24, 2025, so they can be incorporated into the staff report that will be presented to the Platting Board.





ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC

Engineering Department, Right of Way Section 401 E. International Airport Road P. O. Box 190288 Anchorage, Alaska 99519-0288 (907) 277-5551 FAX (907) 334-7798

July 11, 2025

Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Platting Division 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, AK 99645-6488

To whom it may concern:

ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC has reviewed the following preliminary plat and has no comments or recommendations.

 DENA'INA SUBDIVISION LOTS 1-8 (MSB Case # 2025-093)

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 334-7944 or by email at james.christopher@enstarnaturalgas.com.

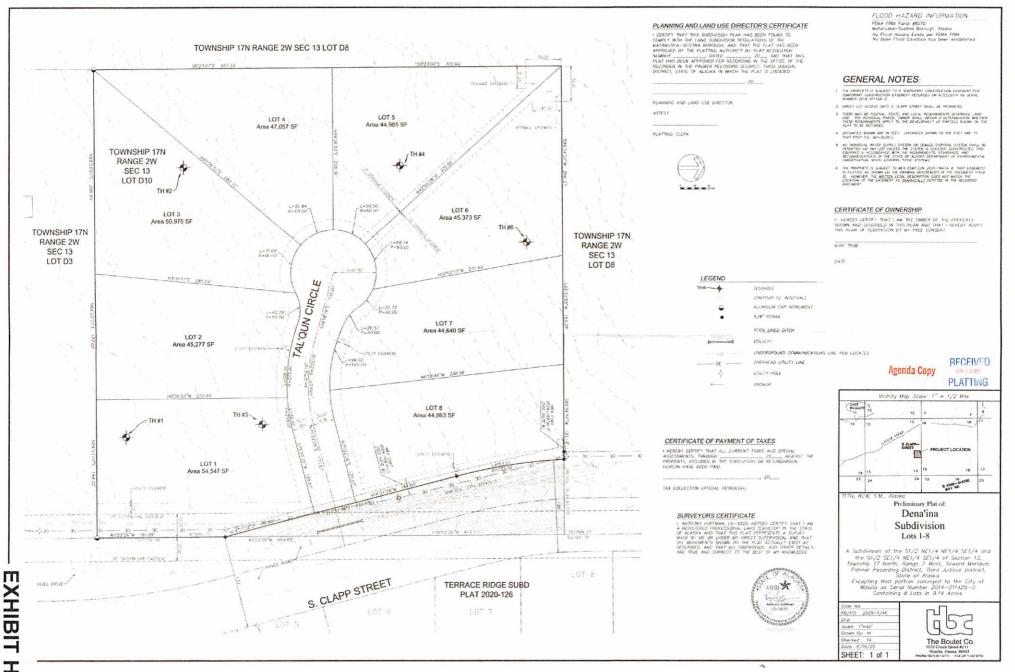
Sincerely,

James Christopher

Right of Way & Permitting Agent

James Christopher

ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC



Chris Curlin

From: OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>

Sent: Monday, July 21, 2025 6:43 PM

To: Chris Curlin

Cc:OSP Design GroupSubject:RE: RFC Dena'ina (CC)Attachments:Agenda Plat (58).pdf

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Chris,

In review GCI has no comments or objections to the plat, attached is the signed plat for your records.

Thanks,

GCI | OSP Design

1001 Northway Dr., 1st Floor, Anchorage, AK 99508

e: OSPDesign@gci.com | w: www.gci.com

From: Chris Curlin < Chris. Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Thursday, July 10, 2025 11:14 AM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

<Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands

<Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms

<Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

<katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers

<MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>;

Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster <eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>;

tim.swezey@mlccak.org; psfisherak49@gmail.com; information@mlccak.org; camden.yehle@gmail.com; Michael

Keenan < Michael. Keenan @matsugov.us>; Jeffrey Anderson < Jeffrey. Anderson @matsugov.us>; Fire Code

<Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; dglsaviatn@aol.com; Maxwell Sumner <maxwell@sumnercohomes.com>; Andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way

Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Dena'ina (CC)

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

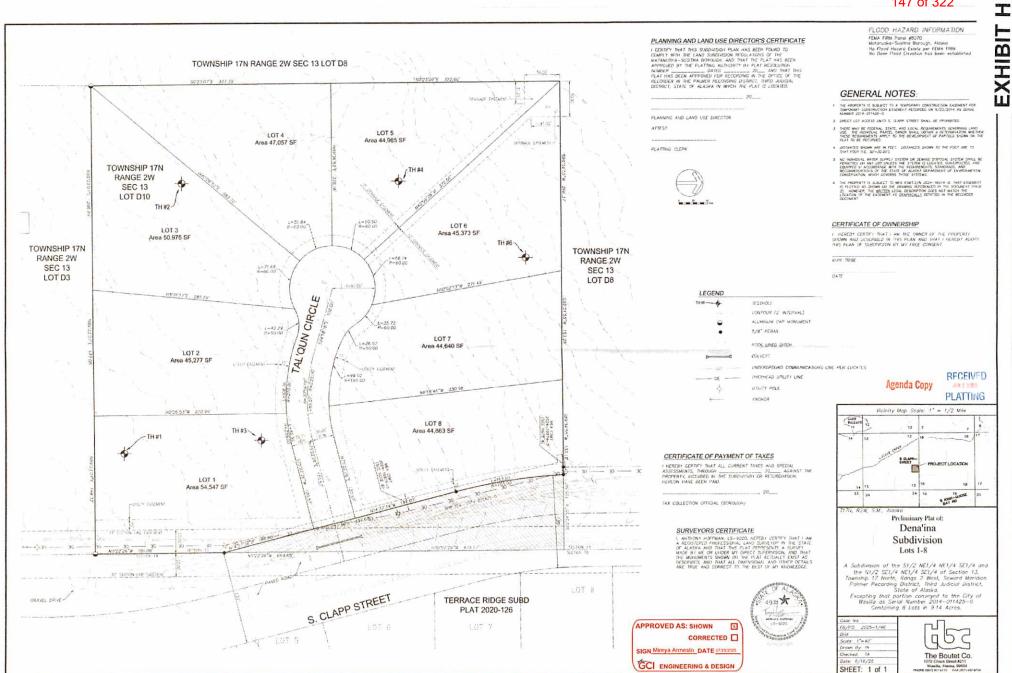
Hello,

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Dena'ina Subdivision.

Please ensure all comments have been submitted by July 24, 2025, so they can be incorporated into the staff report that will be presented to the Platting Board.

P				
	De.	na	11	na

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 147 of 322



Chris Curlin

From:

Jim P. < jpartr7@gmail.com>

Sent:

Wednesday, August 20, 2025 11:20 AM

To:

Platting

Subject: Attachments: Public hearing comments Image_20250820_0001.pdf

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Here is my concern about the proposed Dena'ina subdivision. Very poor planning to allow housing developments to go up next to an airport. Many airports have been forced to move to another location due to noise complaints.

Best Regards, Jim Partridge <u>jpartr7@gmail.com</u> 503-320-9841

STAFF REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS PUBLIC HEARING SEPTEMBER 18, 2025

PRELIMINARY PLAT: SHALOM ACRES

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: SEC 27, T18N, R01W, SEWARD MERIDIAN AK

PETITIONERS: JEFFREY KEWIN

SURVEYOR/ENGINEER: LAVENDER SURVEY & MAPPING / PIONEER ENGINEERING

ACRES: $4.0 \pm$ PARCELS: 2

REVIEWED BY: MATTHEW GODDARD CASE #: 2025-095

REQUEST: The request is to create 2 lots from Tract B, Antoni Estates Add 1, Plat #2017-54, to be known as **SHALOM ACRES**, containing 4.0 acres +/-. The property is located west of E. Schrock Road, north of N. Lucille Street, and directly east of N. Dartmoore Street (Tax ID #7646000T00B); within the NW ¼ Section 27, Township 18 North, Range 01 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Tanaina Community Council and in Assembly District #6.

EXHIBITS:

SUPPORTING DOCUMETATION:

Vicinity Map and Aerial Photos	PAGES	- 1-4
Topographic Map and As-Built	PAGE	- 5
Geotechnical Report	PAGES	-6-9
August 21, 2025, Staff Report Packet	PAGES	- 10-65
August 21, 2025, Platting Board Action Letter	PAGES	-66
Section Line Easement Determination	PAGES	-67-76

<u>DISCUSSION</u>: Shalom Acres was originally heard during the August 21, 2025 Platting Board meeting. The original design included a variance request for legal and physical access. The proposed variance was denied and the case was continued so a new design could be submitted. An updated agenda has since been submitted. The proposed subdivision is creating two lots from Tract B, Antoni Estates Addition 1. Access for both lots is from N. Dartmoor Street with proposed Lot 1 being a flag lot.

<u>Access</u>: Legal and physical access to the proposed lots are required pursuant to MSB 43.20.100 Access Required, MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access. Both proposed lots would have legal and physical access to a Borough standard road.

<u>Soils Report</u>: A geotechnical report was submitted (**Exhibit Pages 6-9**), pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A). William Klebesadel, Registered Professional Engineer, notes that a soils investigation was performed in coordination with the owners and Lavender Surveying. Two new test holes were dug on May 13, 2025. For

both test holes, well-graded sand (SW) was encountered throughout each test hole. Groundwater was noted at 8.75 feet in test hole #1 and 9' in test hole #2.

"based on the available soils and water table information, topography, MSB Title 43 Code definitions, and my observations at the site, each lot will have at least 10,000 square feet of usable building area and at least 10,000 square feet of contiguous usable septic area as required by MSB 43.20.281 AREA."

An as-built and topographic mapping were submitted and can be found at **Exhibit Page 5**.

<u>Section Line Easement Determination (SLE)</u>: A section line easement determination was submitted and is at Exhibit Pages 67-76.

<u>Comments</u>: (Exhibit Pages 57-64) As this is a continuation from the August 21, 2025, meeting, all comments received are found in the August 21st staff report packet.

At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; USACE; Community Council #9 Tanaina; Fire Service Area #136 West Lakes; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Emergency Services, Community Development, or Assessments; or MEA.

<u>CONCLUSION</u>: The preliminary plat of Shalom Acres is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, Borough departments, or utilities. There were no objections to the plat from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing. Legal and physical access will exist to the proposed lots, consistent with MSB 43.20.100 Access Required, MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access. Frontage for the subdivision will exist, pursuant to MSB 43.20.320 Frontage. A soils report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.218(A)(1).

FINDINGS OF FACT

- 1. The plat of Shalom Acres is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats.
- 2. A variance request from legal and physical access was denied by the Platting Board during the August 21, 2025, Platting Board Meeting.
- 3. Shalom Acres was continued during the August 21, 2025, Platting Board Meeting.
- 4. A revised design was submitted providing legal and physical access to both proposed lots.
- 5. A soils report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A)(1)
- 6. The lot has the required frontage pursuant to MSB 43.20.320.
- 7. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; USACE; Community Council #9 Tanaina; Fire Service Area #136 West Lakes; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Emergency Services, Community Development, or Assessments; or MEA.
- 8. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities.
- 9. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, Borough departments, or utilities.
- 10. There were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.

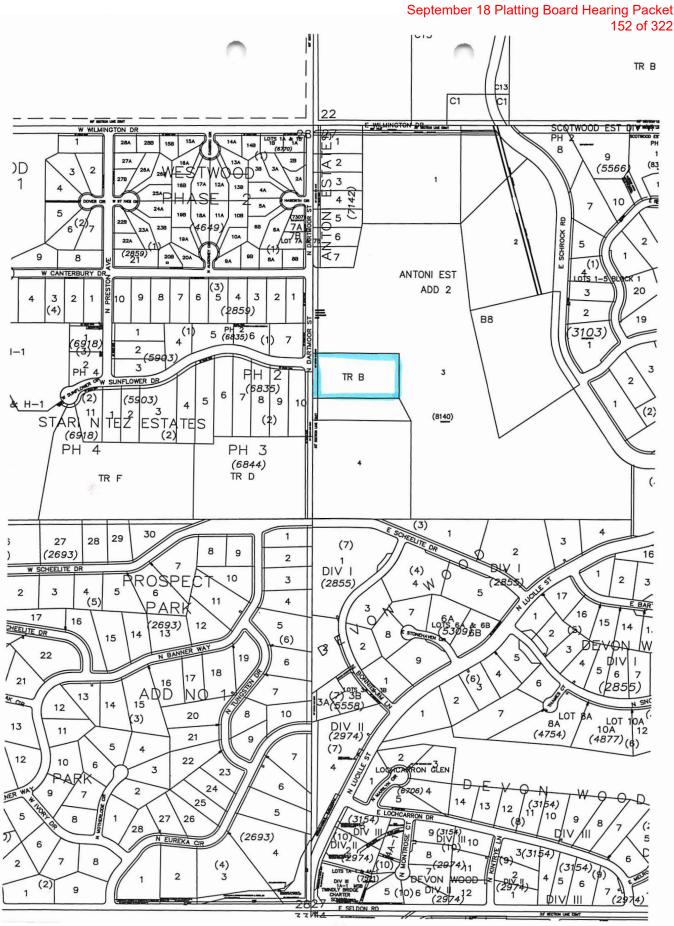
Shalom Acres Page 2 of 3 2025-095 09/18/2025

RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

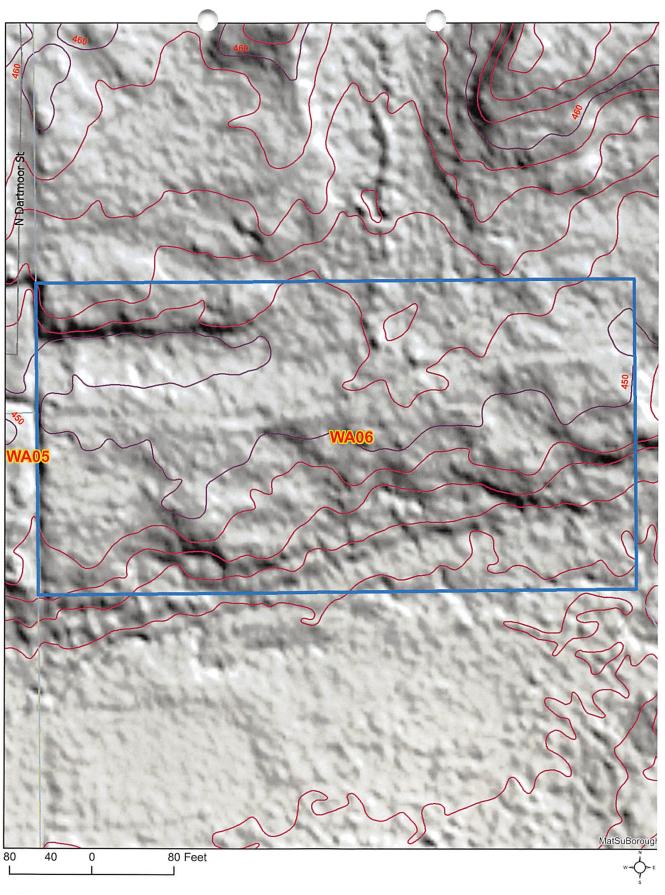
Suggested motion: I move to approve the preliminary plat of Shalom Acres, Section 27, Township 18 North, Range 01 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations

- 1. Taxes and special assessments must be paid in full for the year of recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.053(F) and AS 40.15.020. Pay taxes and special assessments (LIDs), by CERTIFIED FUNDS OR CASH.
- 2. Provide updated Certificate to Plat executed within seven (7) days of recording of plat and submit Beneficiary Affidavit for any holders of a beneficial interest.
- 3. Pay postage and advertising fees.
- 4. Show all easements of record on final plat.
- 5. Submit recording fees, payable to Department of Natural Resources (DNR).
- 6. Submit plat in full compliance with Title 43.

Shalom Acres Page 3 of 3 2025-095 09/18/2025



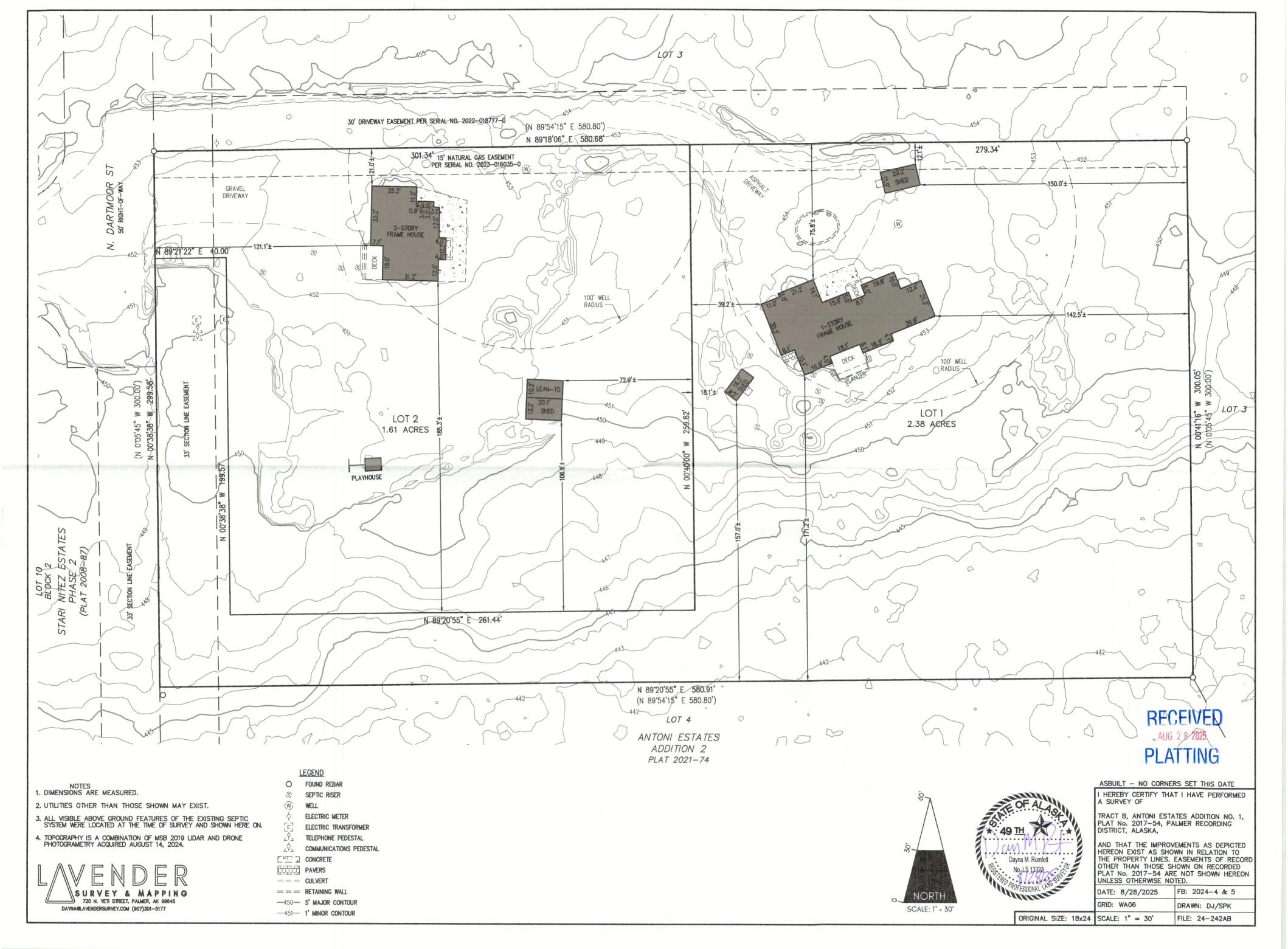




SHALOM ACRES 2025-095 EXHIBIT PAGE 3 of 76



SHALOM ACRES 2025-095 EXHIBIT PAGE 4 of 76





Pioneer Engineering LLC Professional, Reliable, Local

June 25, 2025

RE: Usable Area Report

Antoni Estates Addition 1, Tract B 101 & 105 W Sunflower Drive

Fred Wagner, PLS Platting Officer, Mat-Su Borough 350 E. Dahlia Ave. Palmer, AK 99645

Dear Mr. Wagner,



<u>Description:</u> Working on behalf of the owners and in coordination with Lavender Surveying, we performed a soils investigation for the above-referenced proposed subdivision. The project plans to subdivide the 3.77 acre parent parcel into 2 lots.

Test Holes:

Two new test holes were dug on 5-13-25. For both test holes, well-graded sand (SW) was encountered throughout each test hole. No percolation tests were warranted. A copy of the soil logs are attached. Groundwater was noted at 8.75 feet in test hole #1 and at 9' in test hole #2.

<u>Useable Area:</u> The proposed lots have very few limitations on areas defined by MSB code as useable septic area or useable building area. Useable septic areas may be slightly limited by lot lines, topography, and groundwater.

Based on the available soils & water table information, topography, MSB Title 43 Code definitions, and my observations at the site, each lot will have at least 10,000 square feet of usable building area and at least 10,000 square feet of contiguous usable septic area as required by MSB 43.20.281 AREA.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me. Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,

Bill Klebesadel, P.E. Owner/Principal Engineer, Pioneer Engineering LLC 16547 E Smith Road Palmer, AK 99645 907-863-2455



SOIL LOG

Job Number:

2024-SW-211

Project Location: Antoni Estates Addition #1 Tract B

105 W Sunflower Drive

Logged By:

Jac Dietze

5-13-25 Date:

TEST HOLE NO. 1

	TEST HOLE NO. 1
Depth	Name of the second seco
(feet)	Description
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	Well-graded sand
5	(SW)
6	
7	
8	
9	Groundwater @ 8.75'
10	Well-graded sand
11	(SW)
12	Bottom of test hole
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	,
21	



TEST HOLE LOCATION:

See test hole map

COMMENTS:

Soils can support a conventional onsite wastewater system.

This soil log was prepared for the sole purpose of determining the feasibility of constructing an onsite wastewater disposal system at the location of the test hole. Soil type ratings are based on visual observation and have not been verified with laboratory analyses. These soils have not been analyzed for structural stability or for any purpose other than wastewater absorption field construction. Anyone relying on this information for any use other than wastewater absorption field development shall do so at their own risk.

Pioneer Engineering LLC

SOIL LOG

Job Number:

2024-SW-211

Project Location: Antoni Estates Addition #1 Tract B

101 W Sunflower Drive

Logged By:

Jac Dietze

Date: 5-13-25

TEST HOLE NO. 2

Depth	
(feet)	Description
0	
1	
2	
3	
4	Well-graded sand
5	(SW)
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	Groundwater @ 9'
11	Well-graded sand (SW)
12	Bottom of test hole
13	T .
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	,
19	
20	
21	



TEST HOLE LOCATION:

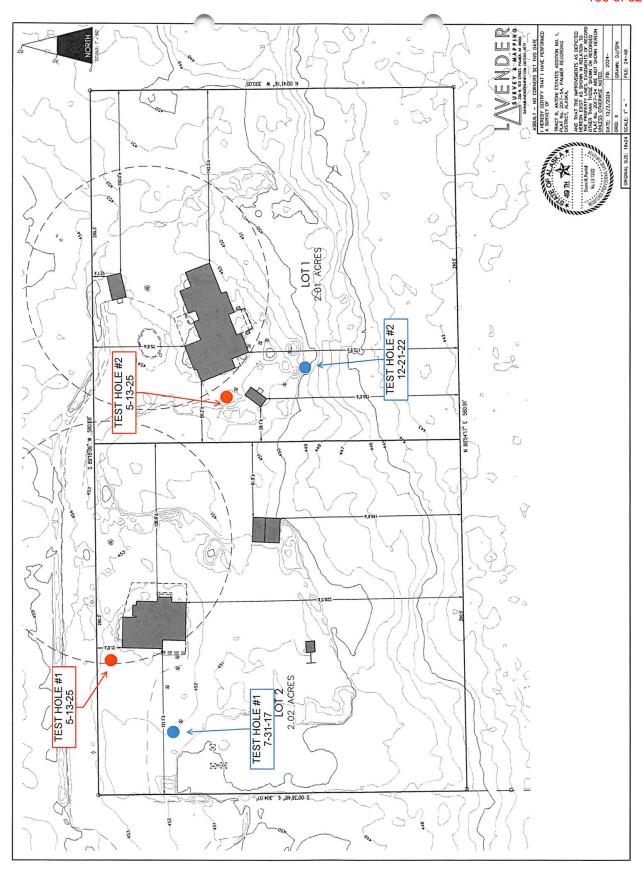
See test hole map

COMMENTS:

Soils can support a conventional onsite wastewater system.

This soil log was prepared for the sole purpose of determining the feasibility of constructing an onsite wastewater disposal system at the location of the test hole. Soil type ratings are based on visual observation and have not been verified with laboratory analyses. These soils have not been analyzed for structural stability or for any purpose other than wastewater absorption field construction. Anyone relying on this information for any use other than wastewater absorption field development shall do so at their own risk.

Pioneer Engineering LLC



FLOOD HAZARD INFORMATION FEMA FIRM Panel #8070 PLANNING AND LAND USE DIRECTOR'S CERTIFICATE Matanuska—Susitna Borough, Alaska I CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAN HAS BEEN FOUND TO No Flood Hazard Exists per FEMA FIRM No Base Flood Elevation has been established COMPLY WITH THE LAND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE TOWNSHIP 17N RANGE 2W SEC 13 LOT D8 MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH, AND THAT THE PLAT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE PLATTING AUTHORITY BY PLAT RESOLUTION NUMBER _____, DATED _____ 20__, AND THAT THIS PLAT HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR RECORDING IN THE OFFICE OF THE \S0'23'07"E 322.60' S0°23'07"E 337.39' RECORDER IN THE PALMER RECORDING DISTRICT, THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT, STATE OF ALASKA IN WHICH THE PLAT IS LOCATED. GENERAL NOTES: DRAINAGE EASEMENT THE PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO A TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT PER TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION EASEMENT RECORDED ON 6/23/2014 AS SERIAL NUMBER 2014-011428-0. PLANNING AND LAND USE DIRECTOR 2. DIRECT LOT ACCESS ONTO S. CLAPP STREET SHALL BE PROHIBITED. 41.02 ATTEST: 3. THERE MAY BE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS GOVERNING LAND LOT 5 USE. THE INDIVIDUAL PARCEL OWNER SHALL OBTAIN A DETERMINATION WHETHER THESE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF PARCELS SHOWN ON THE LOT 4 Area 44,965 SF Area 47,057 SF PLAT TO BE RECORDED. DRAINAGE EASEMENT-4. DISTANCES SHOWN ARE IN FEET. DISTANCES SHOWN TO THE FOOT ARE TO PLATTING CLERK THAT FOOT (I.E. 30'=30.00'). 5. NO INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM OR SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM SHALL BE PERMITTED ON ANY LOT UNLESS THE SYSTEM IS LOCATED, CONSTRUCTED, AND EQUIPPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS, STANDARDS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, WHICH GOVERNS THOSE SYSTEMS. TOWNSHIP 17N RANGE 2W 6. THE PROPERTY IS SUBJECT TO MEA ESMT.S/N 2024-16974-0. THAT EASEMENT IS PLOTTED AS SHOWN ON THE DRAWING REFERENCED IN THE DOCUMENT (PAGE 2). HOWEVER, THE WRITTEN LEGAL DESCRIPTION DOES NOT MATCH THE LOT D10 LOCATION OF THE EASEMENT AS GRAPHICALLY DEPICTED IN THE RECORDED L=51.84R=60.00LOT 6 CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP R = 60.00Area 45,373 SF I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM THE OWNER OF THE PROPERTY Area 50,975 SF SHOWN AND DESCRIBED IN THIS PLAN AND THAT I HEREBY ADOPT **TOWNSHIP 17N** THIS PLAN OF SUBDIVISION BY MY FREE CONSENT. TOWNSHIP 17N **RANGE 2W** RANGE 2W KNIK TRIBE SEC 13 L = 71.68SEC 13 R = 60.00LOT D3 DATE **LOT D8** N5°31'17"E 285.59' LEGEND TH #6 TESTHOLE CONTOUR (2' INTERVAL) --- 416 --ALUMINUM CAP MONUMENT $\Delta = 35.72$ L = 42.29R = 60.00R = 50.005/8" REBAR LOT 7 L=26.57Area 44,640 SF ROCK LINED DITCH LOT 2 CULVERT Area 45,277 SF -UTILITY EASEMENT UNDERGROUND COMMUNICATIONS LINE PER LOCATES L=99.02 R=195.00 RECEIVED OVERHEAD UTILITY LINE Agenda Copy JUN 2 0 2025 N6°18'46"W 330.98' UTILITY POLE PLATTING ANCHOR NO°26'53"W 270.95' Vicinity Map Scale: 1" = 1/2 Mile LAKE WALLACE LOT 8 Area 44,863 SF 18 /17 CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT OF TAXES PROJECT LOCATION I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL CURRENT TAXES AND SPECIAL UTILITY EASEMENT -ASSESSMENTS, THROUGH _____, 20___, AGAINST THE PROPERTY, INCLUDED IN THE SUBDIVISION OR RESUBDIVISION, LOT 1 HEREON HAVE BEEN PAID. Area 54,547 SF 23 24 24 19 -UTILITY EASEMENT TAX COLLECTION OFFICIAL (BOROUGH) T17N, R2W, S.M., Alaska Preliminary Plat of: Dena'ina SURVEYORS CERTIFICATE I, ANTHONY HOFFMAN, LS-9020, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM Subdivision A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF ALASKA AND THAT THIS PLAT REPRESENTS A SURVEY SECTION 13 SECTION 18 Lots 1-8 MADE BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, AND THAT NO'22'26"W 659.65' THE MONUMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ACTUALLY EXIST AS DESCRIBED, AND THAT ALL DIMENSIONAL AND OTHER DETAILS ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE. A Subdivision of the S1/2 NE1/4 NE1/4 SE1/4 and the N1/2 SE1/4 NE1/4 SE1/4 of Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 2 West, Seward Meridian Palmer Recording District, Third Judicial District, LOT 8 State of Alaska. Excepting that portion conveyed to the City of Wasilla as Serial Number 2014-011425-0 TERRACE RIDGE SUBD GRAVEL DRIVE = PLAT 2020-126 Containing 8 Lots in 9.14 Acres. Anthony Hoffman Case No: LS-9020 [[] [7 FB/PG: 2025-1/46 1075 Scale: 1"=40' 6/16/21025 Drawn By: th Checked: TA The Boutet Co. 1075 Check Street #211 Date: 6/16/25 Wasilla, Alaska, 99654 SHEET: 1 of 1

PHONE (907) 357-6770 FAX (907) 357-6750

-36

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 162 of 322

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 164 of 322

STAFF REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS PUBLIC HEARING **AUGUST 21, 2025**

PRELIMINARY PLAT:

SHALOM ACRES

LEGAL DESCRIPTION:

SEC 27, T18N, R01W, SEWARD MERIDIAN AK

PETITIONERS:

JEFFREY KEWIN

SURVEYOR/ENGINEER: LAVENDER SURVEY & MAPPING / PIONEER ENGINEERING

ACRES: 4.0 ±

PARCELS: 2

REVIEWED BY:

MATTHEW GODDARD

CASE #: 2025-095

REQUEST: The request is to create 2 lots from Tract B, Antoni Estates Add 1, Plat #2017-54, to be known as SHALOM ACRES, containing 4.0 acres +/-. The petitioner is requesting a variance from legal and physical access. The property is located west of E. Schrock Road, north of N. Lucille Street, and directly east of N. Dartmoore Street (Tax ID #7646000T00B); within the NW 1/4 Section 27, Township 18 North, Range 01 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Tanaina Community Council and in Assembly District #6.

EXHIBITS:

SUPPORTING DOCUMETATION:		
Vicinity Map and Aerial Photos	PAGES	- 1-5
Topographic Map and As-Built	PAGE	-6
Geotechnical Report	PAGES	−7-10
Variance Application	PAGES	- 11-15
Driveway Easement Documentation	PAGES	- 16-29
Section Line Easement Determination	PAGES	-30-39
AGENCY COMMENTS		
MSB Department of Public Works Pre-Design and Engineering Division	PAGE	-40
MSB Planning Department	PAGE	-41
MSB Development Services	PAGE	-42
Utilities	PAGES	- 43-47

DISCUSSION: The proposed subdivision is creating two lots from Tract B, Antoni Estates Addition 1. The petitioner is requesting a variance to MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access. The request is due to Propose Lot 1 not having the required legal and physical access to a Borough standard street. If the variance were approved, proposed Lot 1 would take access through a private driveway easement located on Lot 3, Antoni Estates Addition 2, accessing N. Dartmoor Street. Platting staff notes that the variance will need to apply to MSB 43.20.100 Access Required and 43.20.320 Frontage as this design will not meet these sections of Title 43.

Shalom Acres 2025-095

Page 1 of 8 08/21/2025 Access: Legal and physical access to the proposed lots are required pursuant to MSB 43.20.100 Access Required, MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access. Access requirements are currently met for proposed Lot 2. The petitioner has requested a variance to Legal and physical access for proposed Lot 1.

Soils Report: A geotechnical report was submitted (Exhibit Pages 7-10), pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A). William Klebesadel, Registered Professional Engineer, notes that a soils investigation was performed in coordination with the owners and Lavender Surveying. Two new test holes were dug on May 13, 2025. For both test holes, well-graded sand (SW) was encountered throughout each test hole. Groundwater was noted at 8.75 feet in test hole #1 and 9' in test hole #2.

"based on the available soils and water table information, topography, MSB Title 43 Code definitions, and my observations at the site, each lot will have at least 10,000 square feet of usable building area and at least 10,000 square feet of contiguous usable septic area as required by MSB 43.20.281 AREA."

An as-built and topographic mapping were submitted and can be found at **Exhibit Page 6**.

<u>Variance Application</u>: The petitioner has submitted a variance application pursuant to MSB 43.15.075 with supporting criteria A-C answered (**Exhibit pages 11-15**) The request is from MSB 43.20.120 Physical Access and MSB 43.20.140 Legal Access for proposed Lot 1. If approved, Proposed Lot 1 will also need a Variance from MSB 43.20.100 Access Required and MSB 43.20.320 Frontage.

Variance Request Description:

We request a variance from MSB 43.20.120 - Legal Access Requirements, which generally require a minimum 60' wide legal access by public right-of-way (or 45' for a single pole portion). The proposed access to the subdivision is via a recorded 30-foot driveway easement. A driveway permit has been issued and approved for this access point.

A. The granting of the variance shall not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or welfare, or injurious to adjacent property.

Granting this variance will not be detrimental to public health, safety, or welfare. The 30' wide driveway easement has been legally recorded and is supported by an approved driveway permit. The access route is sufficient for utility service, emergency response, and general use by future residents. No adverse impact to adjacent properties or public infrastructure is anticipated.

B. The variance request is based upon conditions of the property that are atypical to other properties.

The subject parcel is uniquely constrained due to surrounding development and existing easements. Unlike many undeveloped or more flexibly configured lots, this tract cannot be expanded to meet the standard 45' flagpole access width. The property's configuration and surrounding improvements create a condition that is not typical of similar parcels in the borough.

C. Because of unusual physical surroundings, shape, or topographical conditions of the property for which the variance is sought, or because of the taking of a part of the property through condemnation or because of surrounding development or conditions, the strict application of MSB 43.20 shall result in undue substantial hardship to the owner of the property; and

Shalom Acres 2025-095

Page 2 of 8 08/21/2025

Strict enforcement of the 45' legal access requirement would impose an undue hardship on the owner. Specifically, expansion of the access is not feasible because the owners of Lot 3-whose property lies adjacent to the access corridor-are unwilling to sell or convey the area needed to widen the access to the standard flagpole width. As a result, the only viable access remains the existing 30' easement, which is already legally established and permitted. Denial of the variance would prevent reasonable use and subdivision of the property without providing a corresponding public benefit.

D. Physical Access Conditions

The existing driveway access provides practical and economical access to the property. It is already in use, permitted, and functional for residential development and emergency vehicle use. Strict application of MSB 43.20.140 would require construction of a road that is not feasible within the constraints of the 30' recorded easement, nor is it necessary to ensure safe and reasonable access to the site. Granting this variance would allow the project to proceed without unnecessary disturbance or cost, while maintaining access that meets the intent of the code.

A letter explaining the reasons for the variance request was submitted by the petitioner as a part of the variance application, this letter is at Exhibit Pages 14-15.

A copy of the recorded private driveway easement was submitted and is at Exhibit Pages 16-29.

<u>Section Line Easement Determination (SLE)</u>: A section line easement determination was submitted and is at Exhibit Pages 30-39.

Comments:

Department of Public Works Pre-Design and Engineering Division (Exhibit Page 40) objects to the variance to legal and physical access. The private driveway easement could be revoked, leaving proposed lot 1 landlocked. Since the parent parcel has legal and physical access, there are options to subdivide it in a way that provides legal and physical access to each of the lots, which may require road construction. This is not an atypical situation for subdividing in the MSB. With a flagpole design for Lot 1, it would not be necessary to construct a physical driveway in the flagpole.

Planning Department (Exhibit Page 41) staff strongly objects to the request for a variance to MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access. The petitioner's variance fails to meet the requirements of MSB 43.15.075 in all three instances:

(1). The granting of the variance shall not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or welfare, or injurious to adjacent property. The granting of this variance request will result in a property that is land locked which would be injurious to adjacent property. A private driveway easement fails to meet the requirements of MSB 43.20.100 Access required as it would create a lot that has no legal physical access as defined by code. It also fails to meet the requirements of MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access as there is no right-of-way connecting the proposed lot to an unrestricted, public right-of-way. The private driveway easement cannot be considered "unrestricted." This also fails to meet the requirements of MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access as the private driveway easement does not conform to the requirements of the Subdivision Construction Manual and is not located within a dedicated or legal right-of-way. Lastly this request also fails to meet the requirements of MSB 43.20.320 Frontage as the proposed lot has no frontage.

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Page 3 of 8 08/21/2025

- (2) The Variance request is based upon conditions of the property that are atypical to other properties. There is nothing atypical about this property. It is a typical 4 acre parcel that has the same restrictions as most properties within the Matanuska-Susitna Borough. This lot could easily be subdivided in a manner that meets all aspects of the MSB Title 43 Subdivisions by constructing the road and providing a flag lot to the southern portion of the lot. Poor planning by the petitioner's should not be used as an excuse to provide a variance from code that the rest of the borough's citizenry must follow.
- (3) Because of unusual physical surroundings, shape, or topographical conditions of the property for which the variance is sought, or because of the taking of a part of the property through condemnation or because of surrounding development or conditions, the strict application of MSB 43.20 shall result in undue substantial hardship to the owner of the property. There is nothing preventing the petitioner from constructing the road to provide for access for a flag portion on the southern boundary of the parent parcel. The loss of economic benefit has been uniformly rejected as a basis for a variance.

Development Services (Exhibit Page 42) has no specific comments.

<u>Utilities</u>: (Exhibit Pages 43-47) ENSTAR has no comments or recommendations. GCI has no comments or objections to the plat. MTA requests a 15' utility easement be granted to serve/access Lot 1. MEA did not respond.

At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; USACE; Community Council #9 Tanaina; Fire Service Area #136 West Lakes; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Emergency Services, Community Development, or Assessments; or MEA.

CONCLUSION: A variance was submitted pursuant to MSB 43.15.075. If the variance is approved the preliminary plat of Shalom Acres will be consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities. There were objections received from MSB Department of Public Works, Pre-Design and Engineering Division and MSB Planning Department. There were no objections to the plat from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing. Legal and physical access will exist to the proposed lot 2, consistent with MSB 43.20.100 Access Required, MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access. Frontage for proposed Lot 2 exists, pursuant to MSB 43.20.320 Frontage. A variance from Frontage, Legal Access and Physical access was requested for proposed Lot 1. A soils report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.218(A)(1).

FINDINGS OF FACT FOR APPROVAL OF THE VARIANCE:

1. The petitioner submitted a variance application pursuant to MSB 43.15.075 with supporting criteria A-C answered (Exhibit Pages).

We request a variance from MSB 43.20.120 - Legal Access Requirements, which generally require a minimum 60' wide legal access by public right-of-way (or 45' for a single pole portion). The proposed access to the subdivision is via a recorded 30-foot driveway easement. A driveway permit has been issued and approved for this access point.

A. The granting of the variance shall not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or welfare, or injurious to adjacent property.

Granting this variance will not be detrimental to public health, safety, or welfare. The 30' wide driveway easement has been legally recorded and is supported by an approved driveway permit. The access route is

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Page 4 of 8 08/21/2025

sufficient for utility service, emergency response, and general use by future residents. No adverse impact to adjacent properties or public infrastructure is anticipated.

- B. The variance request is based upon conditions of the property that are atypical to other properties. The subject parcel is uniquely constrained due to surrounding development and existing easements. Unlike many undeveloped or more flexibly configured lots, this tract cannot be expanded to meet the standard 45' flagpole access width. The property's configuration and surrounding improvements create a condition that is not typical of similar parcels in the borough.
 - C. Because of unusual physical surroundings, shape, or topographical conditions of the property for which the variance is sought, or because of the taking of a part of the property through condemnation or because of surrounding development or conditions, the strict application of MSB 43.20 shall result in undue substantial hardship to the owner of the property; and

Strict enforcement of the 45' legal access requirement would impose an undue hardship on the owner. Specifically, expansion of the access is not feasible because the owners of Lot 3-whose property lies adjacent to the access corridor-are unwilling to sell or convey the area needed to widen the access to the standard flagpole width. As a result, the only viable access remains the existing 30' easement, which is already legally established and permitted. Denial of the variance would prevent reasonable use and subdivision of the property without providing a corresponding public benefit.

D. Physical Access Conditions

The existing driveway access provides practical and economical access to the property. It is already in use, permitted, and functional for residential development and emergency vehicle use. Strict application of MSB 43.20.140 would require construction of a road that is not feasible within the constraints of the 30' recorded easement, nor is it necessary to ensure safe and reasonable access to the site. Granting this variance would allow the project to proceed without unnecessary disturbance or cost, while maintaining access that meets the intent of the code.

- 2. The plat of Shalom Acres is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats.
- 3. A soils report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A)(1)
- 4. Proposed Lot 2 has the required frontage pursuant to MSB 43.20.320.
- 5. Proposed Lot 2 has Legal and Physical access pursuant to MSB 43.20.100, 43.20.120, & 43.20.140.
- 6. A variance from Legal and Physical Access was requested for proposed Lot 1.
- 7. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; USACE; Community Council #9 Tanaina; Fire Service Area #136 West Lakes; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Emergency Services, Community Development, or Assessments; or MEA.
- 8. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities.
- 9. There were two objections received from Borough departments.
- 10. At the time the staff report was written there were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL OF THE VARIANCE:

Suggested motion: I move to approve the variance being requested as a part of Shalom Acres, Section 27, Township 18 North, Range 01 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations

Shalom Acres

Page 5 of 8 08/21/2025

FINDINGS OF FACT FOR DENIAL OF THE VARIANCE:

1. The petitioner submitted a variance application pursuant to MSB 43.15.075 with supporting criteria A-C answered (Exhibit Pages).

We request a variance from MSB 43.20.120 - Legal Access Requirements, which generally require a minimum 60' wide legal access by public right-of-way (or 45' for a single pole portion). The proposed access to the subdivision is via a recorded 30-foot driveway easement. A driveway permit has been issued and approved for this access point.

E. The granting of the variance shall not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or welfare, or injurious to adjacent property.

Granting this variance will not be detrimental to public health, safety, or welfare. The 30' wide driveway easement has been legally recorded and is supported by an approved driveway permit. The access route is sufficient for utility service, emergency response, and general use by future residents. No adverse impact to adjacent properties or public infrastructure is anticipated.

- F. The variance request is based upon conditions of the property that are atypical to other properties. The subject parcel is uniquely constrained due to surrounding development and existing easements. Unlike many undeveloped or more flexibly configured lots, this tract cannot be expanded to meet the standard 45' flagpole access width. The property's configuration and surrounding improvements create a condition that is not typical of similar parcels in the borough.
 - G. Because of unusual physical surroundings, shape, or topographical conditions of the property for which the variance is sought, or because of the taking of a part of the property through condemnation or because of surrounding development or conditions, the strict application of MSB 43.20 shall result in undue substantial hardship to the owner of the property; and

Strict enforcement of the 45' legal access requirement would impose an undue hardship on the owner. Specifically, expansion of the access is not feasible because the owners of Lot 3-whose property lies adjacent to the access corridor-are unwilling to sell or convey the area needed to widen the access to the standard flagpole width. As a result, the only viable access remains the existing 30' easement, which is already legally established and permitted. Denial of the variance would prevent reasonable use and subdivision of the property without providing a corresponding public benefit.

H. Physical Access Conditions

The existing driveway access provides practical and economical access to the property. It is already in use, permitted, and functional for residential development and emergency vehicle use. Strict application of MSB 43.20.140 would require construction of a road that is not feasible within the constraints of the 30' recorded easement, nor is it necessary to ensure safe and reasonable access to the site. Granting this variance would allow the project to proceed without unnecessary disturbance or cost, while maintaining access that meets the intent of the code.

- 2. The plat of Shalom Acres is not consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats.
- 3. A soils report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A)(1)
- 4. Proposed Lot 2 has the required frontage pursuant to MSB 43.20.320.
- 5. Proposed Lot 2 has Legal and Physical access pursuant to MSB 43.20.100, 43.20.120, & 43.20.140.
- 6. A variance from Legal and Physical Access was applied for and denied by the Platting Board for proposed Lot 1.
- 7. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; USACE; Community Council #9 Tanaina; Fire Service Area #136 West Lakes; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Emergency Services, Community Development, or Assessments; or MEA.
- 8. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities.

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Page 6 of 8 08/21/2025

- 9. Objections to the variance were received from MSB DPW Pre-Design and Engineering Division and MSB Planning Department.
- 10. The private driveway easement does not meet the requirements of MSB 43.20.100 Access Required, MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access, MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access, and MSB 43.20.320 Frontage as it would create a lot that has no legal and physical access as defined by code.
- 11. The property is not atypical and could be subdivided in such a way that code requirements can be met.
- 12. At the time the staff report was written there were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.

FINDINGS OF FACT FOR APPROVAL OF SHALOM ACRES WITH THE VARIANCE:

- 1. The plat of Shalom Acres is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats.
- 2. A variance from MSB 43.20.120 and MSB 43.20.140 was applied for and approved by the Platting Board to allow for Lot 1 to be created without the required Legal and Physical access to a Borough standard road.
- 3. A soils report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A)(1)
- 4. Proposed Lot 2 has the required frontage pursuant to MSB 43.20.320.
- 5. Proposed Lot 2 has Legal and Physical access pursuant to MSB 43.20.100, 43.20.120, & 43.20.140.
- 6. A variance from Legal and Physical Access was applied for and approved by the Platting Board for proposed Lot 1.
- 7. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; USACE; Community Council #9 Tanaina; Fire Service Area #136 West Lakes; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Emergency Services, Community Development, or Assessments; or MEA.
- 8. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities.
- 9. Objections were received from MSB DPW Pre-Design and Engineering Division and MSB Planning Department for the Variance from Legal and Physical access requirements.
- 10. At the time the staff report was written there were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.

<u>RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL OF SHALOM ACRES WITH THE</u> VARIANCE:

Suggested motion: I move to approve the preliminary plat of Shalom Acres, Section 27, Township 18 North, Range 01 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations

- 1. Taxes and special assessments must be paid in full for the year of recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.053(F) and AS 40.15.020. Pay taxes and special assessments (LIDs), by CERTIFIED FUNDS OR CASH.
- 2. Provide updated Certificate to Plat executed within seven (7) days of recording of plat and submit Beneficiary Affidavit for any holders of a beneficial interest.
- 3. Pay postage and advertising fees.
- 4. Grant a 15' wide utility easement to Lot 1 sufficient to provide utility access.
- 5. Show all easements of record on final plat.
- 6. Submit recording fees, payable to Department of Natural Resources (DNR).
- 7. Submit plat in full compliance with Title 43.

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Page 7 of 8 08/21/2025

FINDINGS OF FACT FOR APPROVAL OF SHALOM ACRES WITHOUT THE VARIANCE TO LEGAL AND PHYSICAL ACCESS:

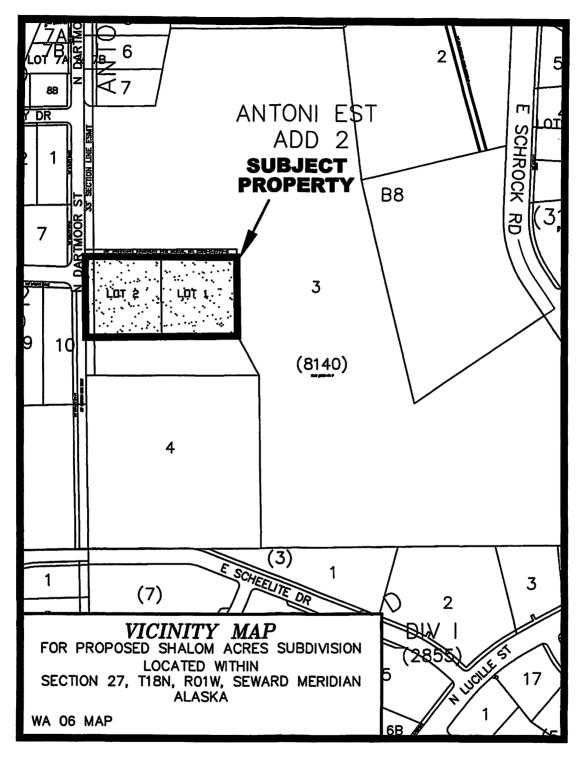
- 1. The plat of Shalom Acres is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats.
- 2. The variance request to Legal and Physical Access was denied by the Platting Board.
- 3. A soils report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A)(1)
- 4. The lot has the required frontage pursuant to MSB 43.20.320.
- 5. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; USACE; Community Council #9 Tanaina; Fire Service Area #136 West Lakes; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Emergency Services, Community Development, or Assessments; or MEA.
- 6. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities.
- 7. Objections to the variance were received from MSB DPW Pre-Design and Engineering Division and MSB Planning Department.
- 8. At the time the staff report was written there were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL OF SHALOM ACRES WITHOUT THE VARIANCE TO LEGAL AND PHYSICAL ACCESS:

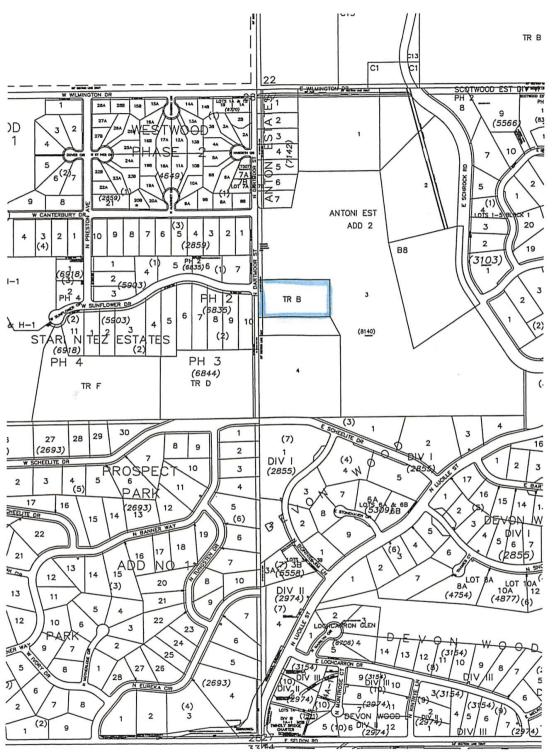
Suggested motion: I move to approve the preliminary plat of Shalom Acres, Section 27, Township 18 North, Range 01 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations

- Taxes and special assessments must be paid in full for the year of recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.053(F) and AS 40.15.020. Pay taxes and special assessments (LIDs), by CERTIFIED FUNDS OR CASH.
- 2. Provide updated Certificate to Plat executed within seven (7) days of recording of plat and submit Beneficiary Affidavit for any holders of a beneficial interest.
- 3. Pay postage and advertising fees.
- 4. Redesign proposed lots to include a 40' flagpole portion for proposed Lot 1, running along the southern boundary of the parent parcel.
- 5. Construct N. Dartmoor Street to the southern property boundary. Dedicate and construct a temporary cul-de-sac at the southern boundary of the parent parcel. Construct that portion of N. Dartmoor Street lying between the newly created cul-de-sac and the currently certified portion of N. Dartmoor Street.
- 6. Construct the access road and cul-de-sac to a minimum pioneer standard according to the 2022 Subdivision Construction Manual (SCM):
 - a) Submit drainage report and other construction plans to Department of Public Works (DPW) per SCM F01.2;
 - b) Arrange preconstruction conference with DPW per SCM F01.3, sign Subdivision Construction Plan, pay inspection fee, and obtain Notice to Proceed from Platting staff;
 - c) Arrange Pre-Final and Final Inspections with DPW per SCM F01.6 and F01.7 and submit Final Report to Platting per F01.8;
 - d) Obtain Certificate of Construction Acceptance from DPW per F01.9.
 - e) Submit as-built of streets and drainage improvements to Platting staff once construction is complete.
 - f) Obtain approval of street names from Platting Assistant.
- 7. Show all easements of record on final plat.
- 8. Submit recording fees, payable to Department of Natural Resources (DNR).
- 9. Submit plat in full compliance with Title 43.

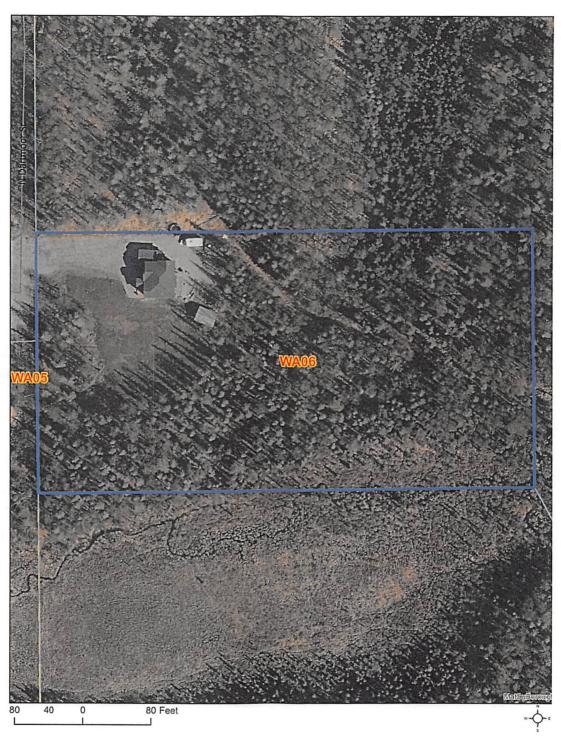
Shalom Acres 2025-095



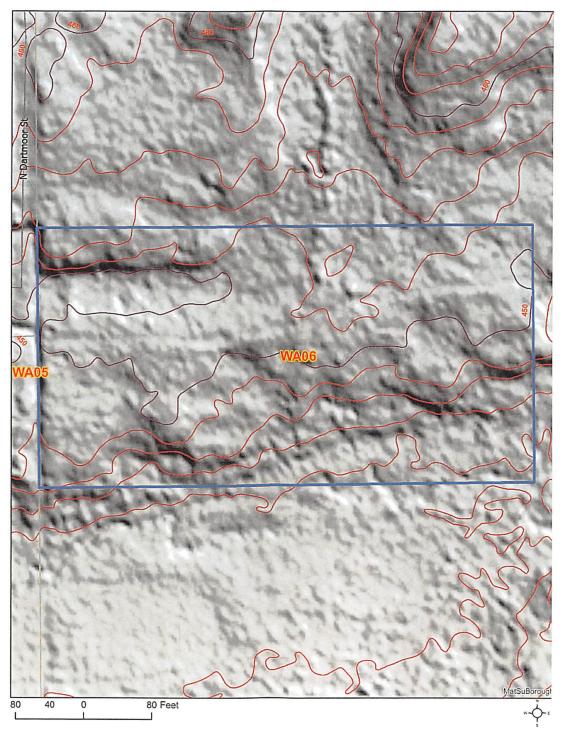
Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 1 of 47



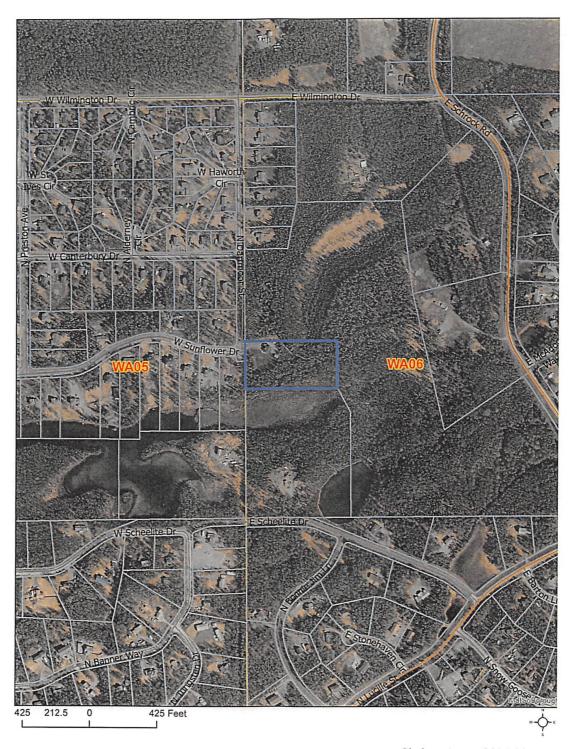
Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 2 of 47



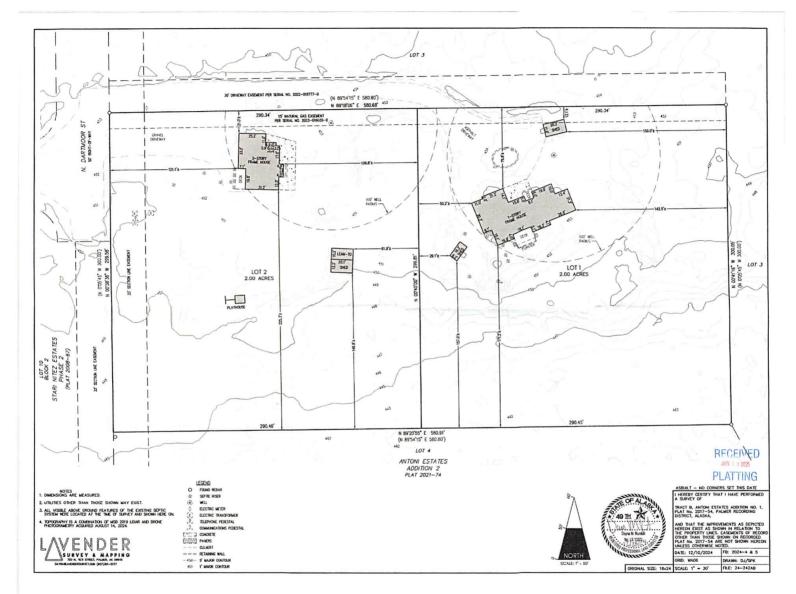
Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 3 of 47



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 4 of 47



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 5 of 47



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 6 of 47



Pioneer Engineering LLC Professional, Reliable, Local

June 25, 2025

RE: Usable Area Report
Antoni Estates Addition 1, Tract B
101 & 105 W Sunflower Drive

Fred Wagner, PLS Platting Officer, Mat-Su Borough 350 E. Dahlia Ave. Palmer, AK 99645

Dear Mr. Wagner,



<u>Description:</u> Working on behalf of the owners and in coordination with Lavender Surveying, we performed a soils investigation for the above-referenced proposed subdivision. The project plans to subdivide the 3.77 acre parent parcel into 2 lots.

Test Holes:

Two new test holes were dug on 5-13-25. For both test holes, well-graded sand (SW) was encountered throughout each test hole. No percolation tests were warranted. A copy of the soil logs are attached. Groundwater was noted at 8.75 feet in test hole #1 and at 9' in test hole #2.

<u>Useable Area:</u> The proposed lots have very few limitations on areas defined by MSB code as useable septic area or useable building area. Useable septic areas may be slightly limited by lot lines, topography, and groundwater.

Based on the available soils & water table information, topography, MSB Title 43 Code definitions, and my observations at the site, each lot will have at least 10,000 square feet of usable building area and at least 10,000 square feet of contiguous usable septic area as required by MSB 43.20.281 AREA.

If you have any questions, please do not hesitate to contact me. Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,

Bill Klebesadel, P.E. Owner/Principal Engineer, Pioneer Engineering LLC 16547 E Smith Road Palmer, AK 99645 907-863-2455



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 7 of 47

SOIL LOG

Job Numb	ber: <u>2</u>	024-SW-211			
Project Lo	ocation: A	Antoni Estates Addition # 05 W Sunflower Drive	1 Tract	В	
Logged B	y: <u>J</u>	ac Dietze		Date:	5-13-25
	TE	ST HOLE NO. 1			
Depth (feet)	<u> </u>	Description			
0					
2					0. A.
3				1. T.	11/1/2010
4		Well-graded sand		7, 200	A MANGAAN (
5		(SW)		1/2/2	
6			1	-11-	1111111
7					
8	1				
9		Groundwater @ 8.75'		TEST HOLE LOG See test hole r	
10]	Well-graded sand		540 1.50 1. 51 1	! -
	1	(SW)		COMMENTS:	
11		Bottom of test hole		Soils can suppose wastewater sy	port a conventional onsite ystem.
13					
14					
15	1				prepared for the sole purpose of feasibility of constructing an
16				onsite wastewater	r disposal system at the location
17					Soil type ratings are based on on and have not been verified
18]				analyses. These soils have not or structural stability or for any
19				purpose other th	or structural stability or for any an wastewater absorption field yone relying on this information
20				for any use other	er than wastewater absorption t shall do so at their own risk.

Pioneer Engineering LLC

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 8 of 47

SOIL LOG

Job Number:

2024-SW-211

Project Location: Antoni Estates Addition #1 Tract B

101 W Sunflower Drive

Logged By:

20

Jac Dietze

Date: 5-13-25

TEST HOLE NO. 2			
Depth	B		
(feet)	Description		
0			
1			
2			
3			
4	Well-graded sand		
5	(SW)		
6			
7			
- 8			
9			
10	Groundwater @ 9'		
11	Well-graded sand (SW)		
12	Bottom of test hole		
13	å:		
14			
15			
16			
17			
18			
19			



TEST HOLE LOCATION:

See test hole map

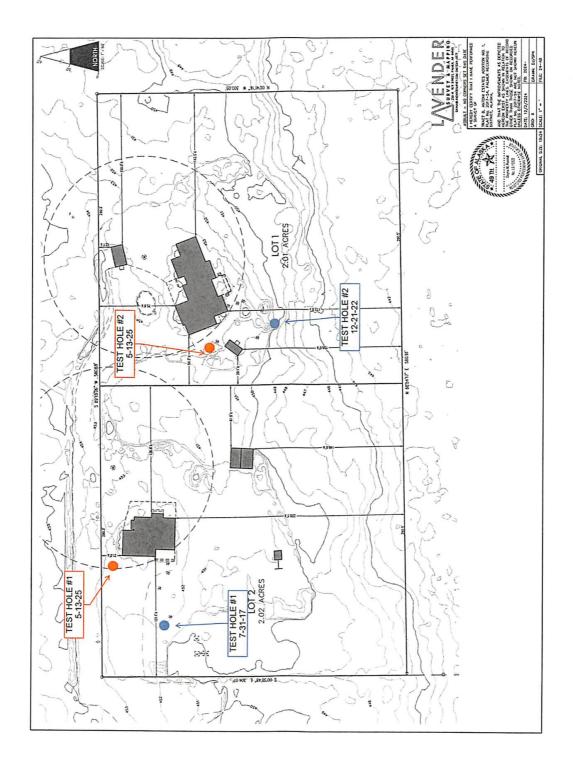
COMMENTS:

Soils can support a conventional onsite wastewater system.

This soil log was prepared for the sole purpose of determining the feasibility of constructing an onsite wastewater disposal system at the location of the test hole. Soil type ratings are based on visual observation and have not been verified with laboratory analyses. These soils have not been analyzed for structural stability or for any purpose other than wastewater absorption field construction. Anyone relying on this information for any use other than wastewater absorption field development shall do so at their own risk.

Pioneer Engineering LLC

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 9 of 47



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 10 of 47

Matanuska-Susitna Borough Telephone (907) 861-7874 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, Alaska 99645-6488

VARIANCE APPLICATION

This application is to the Matanuska-Susitna Borough Platting Board for a variance from the Subdivision Ordinance, Title 43. The application must include all of the information listed below. Incomplete applications will not be processed.

Legal description of property: Tract B, Antoni Estates Addition 1	RECEIVED
	JUN 1 1 2025
An application for a various form a various at of Title 40 about a state of	PLATTING

An application for a variance from a requirement of Title 43 shall contain:

- The preliminary plat to which the variance pertains or, if presented separately, a graphic representation of what the future platting project would entail;
- 2. A description of the variance requested including the code section reference;
- 3. Explain the special circumstances for the variance on separate pages, addressing criteria A, B, & C as required in MSB 43.15.075.
 - A. The granting of the variance shall not be detrimental to the public health, safety or welfare, or injurious to adjacent property; and
 - B. The variance request is based upon conditions of the property that are atypical to other properties; and
 - C. Because of unusual physical surroundings, shape, or topographical conditions of the property for which the variance is sought, or because of the taking of a part of the property through condemnation or because of surrounding development or conditions, the strict application of MSB 43.20 shall result in undue substantial hardship to the owner of the property.

I, JEFF KEWIN	the owner (or owner's rep	resentative) of the above described
	variance from Section 43.20. <u>120/.140</u> access to be via recorded 30' Driveway Ec	
	See Attached	
(Variances from Ro	ad Design Standards are variances from	MSB 43.20.140, described within the
Subdivision Constru	uction Manual).	Kewins@gci.net
APPLICANT	Name: JEFF KEWIN	Email: KEWINGSegoi.net-
OR	Mailing Address: 105 W Sunflower Dr, Wa	silla, AK Zip: 99654
OWNER	Signature: My New w	Phone: 907-229-2358
SURVEYOR	Name (FIRM): Lavender Survey & Mappi	ng Email: daynaelavendersurvey.com
	Mailing Address: 720 N Yeti St, Palmer,	AK Zip: 99645
	Contact Person: Dayna Rumfelt	Phone: 907-301-5177

VARIANCE APPLICATION REVISED: 11/20/2017

Page 1 of 1

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 11 of 47

VARIANCE APPLICATION (Legal Access - 43.20.120 and Physical Access 43.20.140)

Legal Description of Property:

Tract B, Antoni Estates Addition 1

Variance Request Description:

We request a variance from MSB 43.20.120 - Legal Access Requirements, which generally require a minimum 50' wide legal access by public right-of-way (or 45' for a single pole portion). The proposed access to the subdivision is via a recorded 30-foot driveway easement. A driveway permit has been issued and approved for this access point.

A. Public Health, Safety, and Welfare

Granting this variance will not be detrimental to public health, safety, or welfare. The 30' wide driveway easement has been legally recorded and is supported by an approved driveway permit. The access route is sufficient for utility service, emergency response, and general use by future residents. No adverse impact to adjacent properties or public infrastructure is anticipated.

B. Atypical Property Conditions

The subject parcel is uniquely constrained due to surrounding development and existing easements. Unlike many undeveloped or more flexibly configured lots, this tract cannot be expanded to meet the standard 45' flagpole access width. The property's configuration and surrounding improvements create a condition that is not typical of similar parcels in the borough.

C. Undue Hardship from Strict Application

Strict enforcement of the 45' legal access requirement would impose an undue hardship on the owner. Specifically, expansion of the access is not feasible because the owners of Lot 3—whose property lies adjacent to the access corridor—are unwilling to sell or convey the area needed to widen the access to the standard flagpole width. As a result, the only viable access remains the existing 30' easement, which is already legally established and

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 12 of 47 permitted. Denial of the variance would prevent reasonable use and subdivision of the property without providing a corresponding public benefit.

D. Physical Access Conditions

The existing driveway access provides practical and economical access to the property. It is already in use, permitted, and functional for residential development and emergency vehicle use. Strict application of MSB 43.20.140 would require construction of a road that is not feasible within the constraints of the 50' recorded easement, nor is it necessary to ensure safe and reasonable access to the site. Granting this variance would allow the project to proceed without unnecessary disturbance or cost, while maintaining access that meets the intent of the code.

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 13 of 47 Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Platting Board 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, Alaska 99845

Dear Members of the Platting Board,

This letter accompanies our application for a variance to subdivide the co-owned 4-acre property located in Wasilla, AK. We seek to divide this property into two equal lots. When the Kewins and Matthews purchased the property, it included one established house located on the northwest corner. Since then, a second home has been constructed on the eastern half, aligning with their long-term intent to create two separate lots, enabling independent decisions regarding future changes and needs.

As outlined in the current plat, the placement of the original home created significant challenges in constructing a driveway to the back portion of the property. With the home situated approximately 22 feet from the northern boundary, constructing a driveway around the western and southern borders to access the back lot was prohibitively expensive and impractical. To address this, the Kewins reached an agreement with the owners of the adjoining 46-acre parcel, Sean and Jennifer Sullivan, to purchase a strip of land measuring approximately one-third of an acre (800 feet along the northern boundary). Although the Sullivans were unwilling to formally subdivide this portion of their property, they agreed to an easement purchase, which the Kewins secured at full market value.

The existing driveway, constructed along the most logical and efficient route using the purchased easement, was permitted by the Borough under Permit #21037, with the final inspection completed in September 2024. This confirms its compliance with Borough standards and regulations.

We are now prepared to proceed with the subdivision but must address a variance request due to discrepancies between the legal easement access and the Borough's driveway requirements. While the property has established physical access via the permitted driveway, concerns remain regarding the legal technicalities of easement recognition.

We respectfully request a variance based on the following:

- The Borough has already permitted, inspected, and approved the existing driveway.
- The easement was purchased from the neighboring property owners and is recognized as a formal driveway.
- The proposed subdivision ensures functional and fair use of both lots without undue tax or practical burdens.

We believe a flag plot design is unnecessary. The current driveway, built using the easement, is fully functional and compliant. Implementing the flagpole design would reduce the legally usable land of the front lot, impose additional tax burdens on the back lot, and provide no practical benefits to any parties involved.

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 14 of 47 We understand the Borough's preference for both legal and physical access to ensure emergency services, school buses, and general accessibility. We firmly believe that the existing permitted driveway and easement fulfill these requirements and should be recognized as compliant.

We appreciate your time and consideration of our variance request.

Sincerely,
Jeffery & Emily Kewin
Joshua & Charissa Matthews
101 & 105 W Sunflower Dr
Wasilla, Alaska, 99654
kawins@gci.net, Joshua.b.matthews44@gmail.com
Kewins cell:(907)-229-2358
Matthews cell:(405)-326-3852

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 15 of 47



A 2022 — 025529 — 0

Recording District 311 Palmer CC

11/03/2022 02:30 PM Page 1 of 6

THIS COVER SHEET IS ADDED AS THE FIRST PAGE OF THE DOCUMENT TO PROVIDE SPACE FOR RE-RECORDING TO INCLUDE THE ATTACHED EXHIBIT A.

RECORD IN THE PALMER RECORDING DISTRICT

RETURN TO: JEFFREY B. KEWIN & EMILY L. KEWIN 10360 SCHNEITER DR., ANCHORAGE, AK. 99507

> Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 16 of 47



EASEMENT FOR DRIVEWAY

This agreement is based upon the following premises:

A. The parties are the owners of adjoining real estate parcels:

GRANTORS own:

.

LOT 3, ANTONI ESTATES ADDITION 2, according to the official plat thereof, filed under Plat No. 2021-74, in the records of the Palmer Recording District, Third Judicial District, State of Alaska.

GRANTEES own:

Tract B, ANTONI ESTATES ADDITION 1, according to the official plat thereof, filed under Plat No. 2017-54, in the records of the Palmer Recording District, Third Judicial District, State of Alaska.

B. GRANTORS wish to grant access for ingress and egress over and along a certain strip of property across GRANTORS' parcel for use as a driveway for the use and benefit of GRANTEES' parcel. This easement area is described on the attached Exhibit A.

NOW THEREFORE, in exchange for mutual promises and other valuable consideration, the receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged, the parties do hereby establish an easement for a driveway on said GRANTORS' parcel, for the use and benefit of GRANTEES' parcel as set forth on Exhibit A. GRANTORS give GRANTEES exclusive use and enjoyment of the easement area for driveway purposes and shall not impair or

EASEMENT FOR DRIVEWAY PAGE 1 OF 4



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 17 of 47 impede that use in any respect.

It is agreed and understood between the owners of both parcels that the benefit and burden of this easement shall run with the lands described herein and such easement is to be appurtenant to and run with ownership of the parcels.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties have hereunto set their hands the day and year hereinabove set forth.

GRANTORS:

8/11/23

GRANTEES:

8/8/2022 DAYE /2022

EASEMENT FOR DRIVEWAY PAGE 2 OF 4

311-2022-025529-0

311-2022-018777-0

Shalom Acres 2025-095

Exhibit Page 18 of 47

STATE OF ALASKA)
THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT) ss.)
Avgust The foregoing inst	rument was acknowledged before me this 1 day of 2022, by SEAN R. SULLIVAN.
	Notary Public in and for Alaska My Commission Expires: 12-25 7022
STATE OF ALASKA THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT)) ss.)
The foregoing instr	rument was acknowledged before me this 117th day of 2022, by JENNIFER D. SULLIVAN.
15121	Notary Public in and for Alaska My Commission Expires: 12-25-2022
STATE OF ALASKA - THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT)) ss.)
The foregoing instr	nument was acknowledged before me this 8th day of , 2022, by JEFFREY B. KEWIN.
Wante.	Notary Public in and for Alaska My Commission Expires: 12-25-2022
EASEMENT FOR DRIVEWAY PAGE 3 OF 4	

311-2022-025529-0

Page 3 of 4 311-2022-018777-0

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 19 of 47 STATE OF ALASKA)

THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT)

The foregoing instrument was acknowledged before me this 34 day of 2022, by EMILY L. KEWIN.

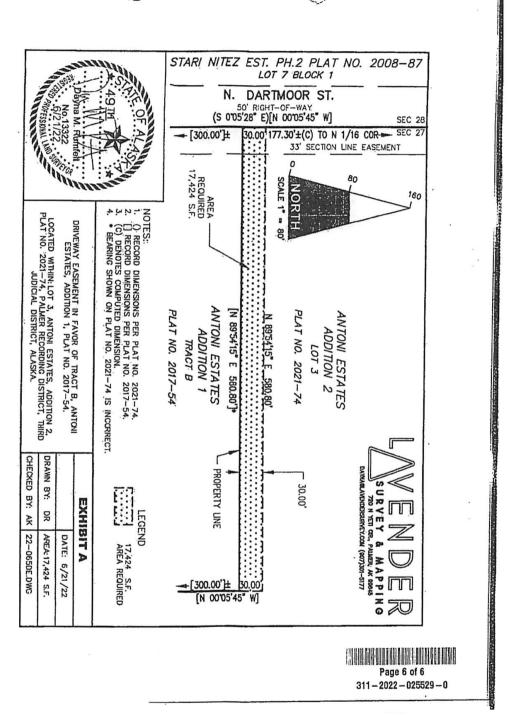
Notary Public in and for Alaska
My Commission Expires: 12:25-7022

RECORD IN THE PALMER RECORDING DISTRICT RETURN TO: JEFFREY B. KEWIN AND EMILY L. KEWIN 10360 SCHNEITER DR., ANCHORAGE, AK. 99507

EASEMENT FOR DRIVEWAY PAGE 4 OF 4

Page 5 of 6 311-2022-025529-0 Page 4 of 4 311 – 2022 – 018777 – 0

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 20 of 47



1

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 21 of 47 Driveway Permit Approval | Tax ID: 8140000L003

Permit Center < Permit.Center@matsugov.us > Thu 11/30/2023 2:11 PM
To:seansullivan30@gmail.com < seansullivan30@gmail.com >



DRIVEWAY PERMIT

PERMIT # 28982

Tax ID # 8140000L003

The Matanuska-Susitna Borough has performed the Final Inspection of the existing driveway. The driveway has been adequately constructed to Borough standards and to the conditions outlined by the initial driveway inspector. Your Approved Driveway Permit Number is listed above.

Please keep this letter.

Any changes in land use or modifications of the driveway may require additional permitting. It is the property owner's responsibility to keep the culvert ends clear of rocks and debris. If you have any questions or concerns about your driveway or this permit, you may contact the Permit Center at 907-861-7822.

Sincerely,

Michelle Olsen, CFM Right-of-Way Coordinator

> Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 22 of 47



DECEIVED MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGHUG 1 0 2017

Planning and Land Use Department

Development Services Division
350 East Dahlia Avenue, Palmer, Alaska 99645

(907) 861-7822 Fax (907) 861-8158
E-mail: PermitCenter@matsugov.us

121037

Driveway Per	mit Application		0 210 71
Permit Fee \$50	PERMIT NO	o. <u>DOI</u>	7359
Property Owner: (Name)	Applicant/Agent: (Na	ime)	
Summer Company			
Mailing Address P.O. Boox 872992	Mailing Address		
City State Zip Code WASILLA AK 991087	City	State	Zip Code
Phone Cell (optional) Fax (optional)		ell (optional)	Fax (optional)
E-mail (optional)	E-mail (optional)		
en Sumner company@hotmail	Com		
Site Address. 101 Surflowes	Driveway Location Will Be	Marked With:	
	SPRAY PAINT		
Property Tax ID #:	Expected Completion Date		ay Surface Type
7 646000 TOOB (7/42077) Applying for Access Onlo:	IF ACCESS IS ONTO A	DAVED BOAL	LACT APPONIENCE
W. Sunflaver Dr	TO BE 2' MINIMUM	PAVED ROAL	J, AFRON LENGTH
Soft and Bi	1 TO DE Z MINIMONI		
OFFICE	USE ONLY	and the second	Mary State
Driveway Inspector Approval Date: 9/11/17	Tax Map: TRS		RSA
Right-of-Way Coordinator Approval Date: /	1	1	
Is Culvert Needed? Yes No	Distances:		
Culvert Length: Size: 12" installed	Left: V	Vidth:	Right:
Culvert Type: Ditch Depth: 2-3			MAT 17724
Special Provisions Upon Approval:			Inspection #'s
This classes and C			321/97
Prive Slopes away from for	d		0 3411
			Salara Va
			Et an
			2-1
字型 2000 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 100 10			1 2 7 7 2 7

The Permittee certifies that he/she is the owner, lessee, or authorized agent of the property, that the conditions, restrictions and regulations of the borough will be complied with and that he/she will maintain the driveway in accordance with the provisions and standards attached to this permit, and any applicable code. I hereby certify that the information submitted on this application is complete and accurate to the best of my knowledge and that I am the applicant or agent of the same as stated in the attached documentation. By signing this permit I acknowledge and agree to accept the Driveway Standards and Provisions attached to this permit...

PERMITEE: Signature of Permitee PERMIT GRANTED BY:

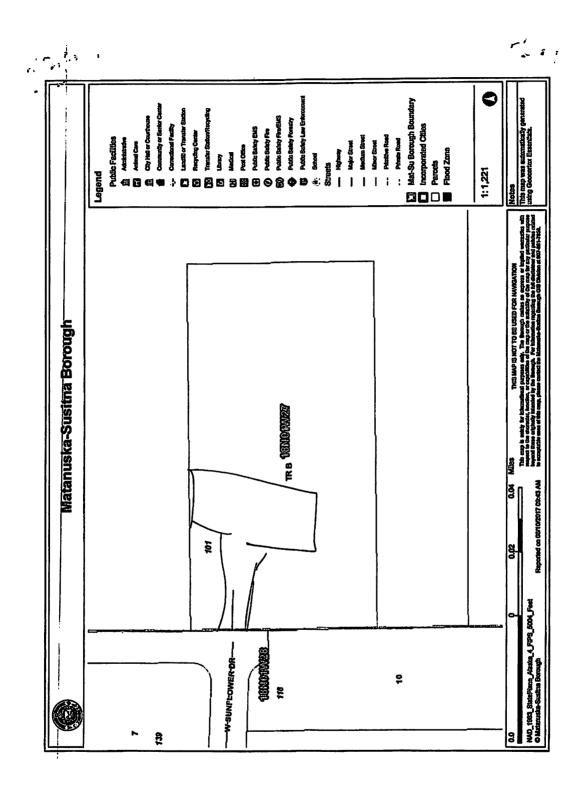
Borough Representative DATE:

Revised 6/30/15

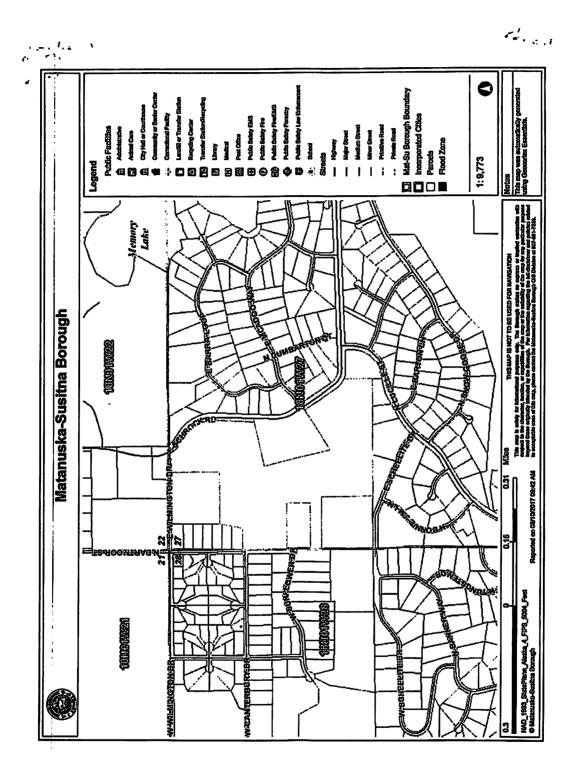
CMP-7-6-3-4543

PLN - DVS - Permits - 7142000T00A - Driveway -

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 23 of 47



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 24 of 47



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 25 of 47



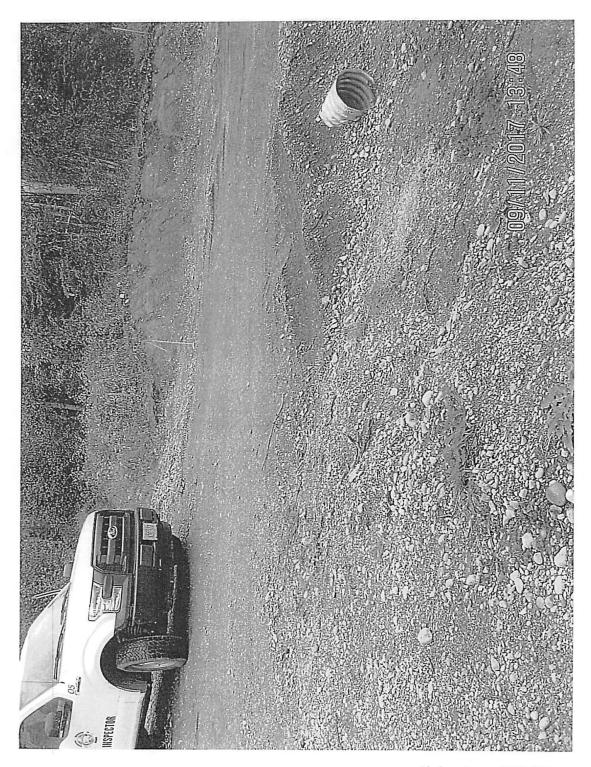
Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 26 of 47

SHALOM ACRES 2025-095 EXHIBIT PAGE 43 of 76



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 27 of 47

SHALOM ACRES 2025-095 EXHIBIT PAGE 44 of 76



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 28 of 47

SHALOM ACRES 2025-095 EXHIBIT PAGE 45 of 76



MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH

Planning and Land Use Department Development Services Division

350 East Dahlia Avenue □ Palmer, AK 99645 Phone (907) 861-7822 □permitcenter@matsugov.us

AUTHORIZATION TO CONSTRUCT DRIVEWAY PERMIT #I017359 TAX PARCEL ID # 57646000T00B

September 27, 2017

The Matanuska Susima Borough has authorized the construction of your driveway. Please construct your driveway in accordance with the conditions below, and provisions and standards listed on the Acknowledgement of Application. Please reference these provisions to determine required culvert size and type.

This authorization to construct your driveway will expire <u>one year</u> from the date of this letter. If you are unable to construct the driveway within that time frame, please call the office to request an extension of the permit.

Please be aware that if this property is in a Special Flood Hazard Area a Flood Plain Development Permit is required. Please contact the Permit Center to help determine if you are in a designated Special Flood Hazard Area.

When driveway construction is complete, please call the Inspection Request Line at 861-7822 option 2 or email PermitCenter@matsugov.us to request a final inspection. Be sure to reference the permit number shown above.

CULVERT REQUIRED

NOTES:

Driveways must be located a minimum of 40 from the return radius of a roadway intersection. Presently, the maximum width allowed for a driveway at the property line is 25ft, and a 10ft, minimum, if a larger or smaller width is needed an engineer approved and stamped drawing must be submitted to permitting. If the driveway is to be paved, then 3 foot of gravel shoulder past the width of pavement is allowed. The first 2 foot of the driveway along the roadway must be paved if the roadway is paved. A 6ft, min. to a 20ft, max turnout radii are allowed at the roadway, run-off must not drain into the roadway, a negative 2% grade away from roadway for the first 10ft, of driveway or a swale is needed to allow drainage away from our roadway. Driveways surfaces need to be a gravel mix with fines to facilitate compaction at the first 10ft, from the roadway to stop tracking out into the roadway.

Culvert must be a minimum 16 gage corrugated metal pipe with a 12" minimum diameter with 12" non-frost susceptible grayel coverage or culvert will collapse. Hydrology engineering for determining larger culvert size and maintenance costs are the permittees' expense. 1ft. of culvert should be exposed from both sides of the driveway. Ditch and culvert ends must be clear of large rocks and debris to receive a final, only Corrugated Metal Pipe (CMP) culverts are allowed in the Mat Su Borough. Any dented culvert ends must be opened to original shape for efficient working capacities.

Please call for final inspection when completed.

If you have any questions or concerns you may contact the Permit Center at 861-7822.

Sincerely.

Permit Technician

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 29 of 47





720 N Yeti Street Palmer, AK 99645

December 23, 2024

Re: Section Line Determination for Tract B Antoni Estates Addition No. 1

Mr. Goddard.

The following is the results of my research on Section Line Easements along the west boundary of the SW ¼ Section 27, Township 18 North, Range 1 West, Seward Meridian.

SW 1/4 Section 27:

Survey approved: May 3, 1915 Data of Entry: December 08, 1959

Patent No.: 50-66-0149

Patented from Federal Government to Antoni on October 14, 1965.

33' SECTION LINE EASEMENT

SE 1/4 Section 28:

Survey approved: May 3, 1915 Data of Entry: June 20, 1957 Patent No.: 50-78-0069

Patented from Federal Government to Jones on June 29, 1978.

33' SECTION LINE EASEMENT

Current Plats 2017-54, 2021-74 and 2008-87 also show a 33' section line easement on both sides of this section line.

Sincerely,

Dayna Rumfelt, PLS CFèdS Lavender Survey & Mapping

Owner

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 30 of 47



To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS, a certificate of the Land Office at Anchorage , Alaska, is now deposited in the Bureau of Land Management, whereby it appears that pursuant to the Act of Congress of May 20, 1882 (12 Stat. 592), and the acts supplemental thereto, the claim of John A. Antoni

has been established and that the requirements of law pertaining to the claim have been met, for the following described land:

Seword Meridian, Alaska.

T. 18 N., R. 1 W.,

Sec. 27, 1942.

The area described contains 160.00 acres, according to the official plat of the survey of the said land, on file in the Bureau of Land Management:

NOW KNOW YE, That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the premises, DOES HEREBY GRANT unto the said elaimant and to the heirs of the said elaimant the tract above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said claimant and to the heirs and assigns of the said claimant forever; subject to (1) any vested and accrued water rights for mining, agricultural, manufacturing, or other purposes, and rights to ditches and reservairs used in connection with such water rights, as may be recognized and acknowledged by the local customs, laws, and decisions of courts; and (2) the reservation of a right-of-way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States, in accordance with the Act of August 30, 1890 (28 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. Sec. 345). There is also reserved to the United States affect-of-way for the construction of railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, in accordance with Section 1 of the Act of March 12, 1914 (38 Stat. 805; 48 U.S.C. Sec. 805).

Excepting and reserving, also, to the United States all the coel, oil and gas in the lands so petented, and to it, or persons authorized by it, the right to prospect for, aims and remove such deposits from the same upon compliance with the conditions and subject to the provisions and limitations of the Act of March 8, 1922 (42 Stat. 415).

This entry is made under Section 29 of the Act of February 25, 1920 (4) Stat. 437) and the Act of March 4, 1933 (47 Stat. 1570) and the patent is issued subject to the rights of prior permittees or lesses to use so much of the surface of said land as is required for mining operations without compensation to the patentee for damages resulting from proper mining operations.

In Testimony Whereov, the undersigned authorized officer of the Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.

hareunto amized.

GIVEN under my hand, in Anchorage, Alaska the FURATEENTH day of OFFORER in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and SIXTY-FIVE and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and NIMETIETH.

By Austral In Section 1)
Alaska State Director

Patent Number 50-66-0149

[SEAL]

GPO 843-758

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 31 of 47

Bureau of Land Management - Alaska LIS-Online Reports Case Abstract for: AKA 048282

FRC Site Code: ANC Case Serial Num: AKA 048282 Accession Num: 49 Case Type: 256700 He Alaska Closed Box Num: 625 of Case Status: Case Status Actn: Case Closed Disp Date: Case Status Date: 14-OCT-1965 Location Code: RIP Customer Data 000023871 Int Rel: Applicant Custid: Pct Int: 0.0000 Cust Name: ANTONI JOHN A Cust Address: Withheld Administrative/Status Action Data Date Code/Description Remarks ------ -----06-APR-1959 001 Application Filed -- -- AJA LH
04-JUL-1959 906 Location Date -- -- AJA LH
09-NOV-1959 006 Apln Rej/Denied -- -- AJA LH
08-DEC-1959 176 Authorization Issued ENTRY ALLOWED -- AJA LH
28-SEP-1964 244 Final Proof Filed -- -- AJA LH
02-OCT-1964 244 Final Proof Filed -- -- AJA LH
16-CCT-1965 879 Patent Issued -- -- AJA LH
14-OCT-1965 970 Case Closed TITLE TRSF -- AJA LH
27-AUG-1992 996 Converted To Prime -- 940 BKM No Financial Actions Found No Case Remarks Found ______ No Geographic Names Found Land Description Mr Twp Rng Sec Aliquot Survey ID Tr Blk Lot Di Bor NR LS Acres 28 018N 001W 027 NW -- -- -- AA 170 07 PA 160.0000 Doc ID: PA0050660149 14-OCT-1965 USR: 105 145 570 754 Patented: 160.0000 Conveyed: 160.0000 -----Total Case Acres: 160 End of Case: AKA 048282

No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data. Refer to specific BLM case files for

> Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 32 of 47

official land status information.

Reports are generated from a replicated database. Information can be one week old.

Property of the United States Government
This Document Contains Sensitive But Unclassified Information
Category 1 (A) BLM Records that do not contain protected information
and can be released in whole.

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 33 of 47 Form 1860-9 (March 1965) (fermedy 4-1043)

Anchorage 034339

The United States of America

WHEREAS

Lyle Travis Jones

is entitled to a Land Patent pursuant to the Homestead Laws, Revised Statute 2291, as amended and supplemented; 43 U.S.C. 164 (1970), for the following described land:

> Seward Meridian, Alaska T. 18 N., R. 1 W. Sec. 28, Set.

Containing 160.00 acres.

NOW KNOW YE, that there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES, unto the above named claimant the land above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said land with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said claimant, his successors and assigns, forever;

EXCEPTING AND RESERVING TO THE UNITED STATES

- A right-of-way thereon for ditches and canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890, 26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945;
- A right-of-way thereon for the construction of railroads, telegraph, and telephone lines, as prescribed and directed by the Act of Narch 12, 1914, 38 Stat. 305; and

Patent Number 50-78-0069

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 34 of 47

GPQ 841-000

Porm 1840-10 (July 1975) Anchorage 034339

> 3. All the coal, oil and gas in the land so patented, and to it, or persons authorized by it, the right to prospect for, mine, and remove such deposits from the same upon compliance with the conditions and subject to the provisions and limitations of the Act of March 8, 1922, 42 Stat. 415, as amended and supplemented.

> > IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of the Burezu of Lond Management, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), kes, in the name of the United States, caused these inters to be made Patent, and the Scal of the Burezu to be hercunto affixed.

[\$EAL]

GIVEN under my head, in the TMENTY-NINTH day of JUNE in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and SHYBNTY-BIGHT and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred and SECOND

Chief, Branch of Lands and Minerals Operations

Petent Number 50-78-0069

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 35 of 47

Bureau of Land Management - Alaska LIS-Online Reports Case Abstract for: AKA 034339

FRC Site Code: ANC Case Serial Num: AKA 034339 Accession Num: 49810092 Case Type: 256700 He Alaska Closed Box Num: 001 of 006 Case Status: Case Status Actn: Case Closed Disp Date: Case Status Date: 29-JUN-1978 Location Code: 14/05/12(1) Customer Data 000009005 Int Rel: Applicant Custid: Pct Int: 0.0000 Cust Name: JONES LYLE TRAVIS Cust Address: Withheld Administrative/Status Action Data Date Code/Description Remarks 16-MAY-1957 001 Application Filed -- PSA JT
20-JUN-1957 176 Authorization Issued ENTRY ALLOWED -- PSA JT
20-JUN-1957 906 Location Date -- AJA LH
18-MAY-1960 700 Appeal Filed -- AJA LH
07-APR-1966 700 Appeal Filed -- AJA LH
22-JAN-1976 244 Final Proof Filed -- AJA LH
22-JUN-1978 879 Patent Issued -- PA0050780069 AJA RE
29-JUN-1978 970 Case Closed TITLE TRSF -- AJA LH
16-JUN-1981 962 Case Sent To Nara -- DAL GDH
27-AUG-1992 996 Converted To Prime -- 940 BKM - -----No Financial Actions Found No Case Remarks Found ______ No Geographic Names Found Land Description Mr Twp Rng Sec Aliquot Survey ID Tr Blk Lot Di Bor NR LS Acres 28 018N 001W 028 SE -- -- -- AA 170 07 PA 160.0000 USR: 105 570 754 Doc ID: PA0050780069 29-JUN-1978 Patented: 160.0000 Conveyed: 160.0000 -----Total Case Acres: 160 End of Case: AKA 034339

No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data. Refer to specific BLM case files for

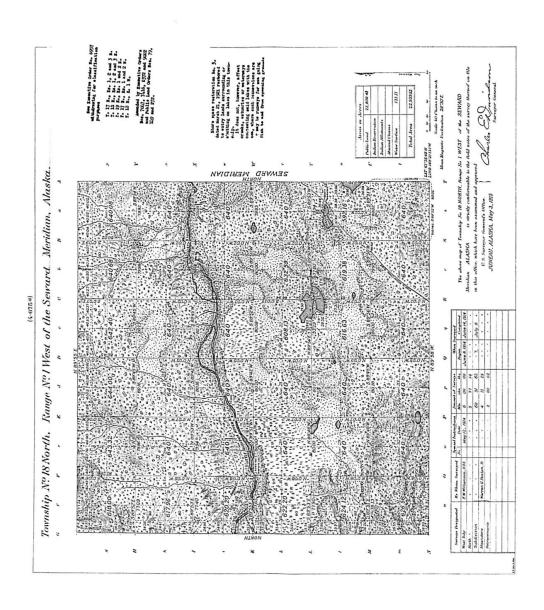
Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 36 of 47

official	land status	information

Reports are generated from a replicated database. Information can be one week old.

Property of the United States Government
This Document Contains Sensitive But Unclassified Information
Category 1 (A) BLM Records that do not contain protected information
and can be released in whole.

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 37 of 47



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 38 of 47

Indian Allotinents Mineral Claims Water Surface Total Area Scile 40 Chai Mean Magnetic Declination. 26 The field notes of the survey Surveyo	
Indian Minery Water Water Water Water LON6:149.21'53.'W. LON6:149.21'53.'W. Lone No. 1 WES ange No. 1 WES To the field no proved	
The above map of Township No. 18 NORTH Range No. 1 WEST of the SEW Meridian ALASKA, May 3, 1915.	
NORTH, conform red and and loe.	
3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	
hip No. 18 N is strictly co	
metrae 389°52'W. Retrae 389°52'W. Retrae Office of the search of the search office of the search o	
e map of Township No. 18 NORT NEAU, ALASKA, May 3, 1915.	
SKA Urvey & SKA	
a map of Township Surveyor S. Surveyor NEAU, ALA	
ove m U.S. S. U.S. S.	
The above this office U. U.	
R S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S	1

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 39 of 47

Matthew Goddard

From:

Jamie Taylor

Sent:

Tuesday, July 8, 2025 3:18 PM

To:

Matthew Goddard

Cc: Subject: Brad Sworts; Tammy Simmons Re: RFC Shalom Acres (MG)

Hi Matthew,

PD&E objects to the variance to legal and physical access. The private driveway easement could be revoked, leaving proposed lot 1 landlocked. Since the parent parcel has legal and physical access, there are options to subdivide it in a way that provides legal and physical access to each of the lots, which may require road construction. This is not an atypical situation for subdividing in the MSB. With a flagpole design for lot 1, it would not be necessary to construct a physical driveway in the flagpole.

Thank you, PD&E Review Group

From: Matthew Goddard < Matthew. Goddard@matsugov.us>

Sent: Thursday, June 26, 2025 11:20 AM

To: Myers, Sarah E E (DFG) <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Percy, Colton T (DFG) <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; TCC <tanainacommunity@gmail.com>; Tawnya Hightower <Tawnya.Hightower@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; mschoming@crweng.com <mschoming@crweng.com>; Fonov <Fonov@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; Jillian Morrissey <Jiillian.Morrissey@matsugov.us>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Jamie Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; Pre-Design & Engineering <pde@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Code Compliance <Code.Compliance@matsugov.us>; Kendra Johnson <Kendra.Johnson@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>; Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Taunnie Boothby <Taunnie.Boothby@matsugov.us>; msbaddressing <msbaddressing@matsugov.us>; eric.r.schuler@usps.gov <eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>; Andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; Right of Way Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; mearow@mea.coop <mearow@mea.coop> Subject: RFC Shalom Acres (MG)

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Shalom Acres.

Please ensure all comments have been submitted by July 17, 2025, so they can be incorporated in the staff report packet that will be presented to the Platting Board.

Shalom Acres

Feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Thank you,

1

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 40 of 47

Matthew Goddard

From: Fred Wagner

Sent: Wednesday, August 6, 2025 10:02 AM

To: Matthew Goddard Subject: RE: RFC Shalom Acres (MG)

Planning staff strongly objects to the request for a variance to MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access.

The petitioner's variance fails to meet the requirements MSB 43.15.075 in all three instances:

- (1). The granting of the variance shall not be detrimental to the public health, safety, or welfare, or injurious to adjacent property. The granting of this variance request will result in a property that is land locked which would be injurious to adjacent property. A private driveway easement fails to meet the requirements of MSB 43.20.100 Access required as it would create a lot that has no legal physical access as defined by code. It also fails to meet the requirements of MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access as there is no right-of-way connecting the proposed lot to an unrestricted, public right-of-way. The private driveway easement cannot be considered "unrestricted." This also fails to meet the requirements of MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access as the private driveway easement does not conform to the requirements of the Subdivision Construction Manual and is not located within a dedicated or legal right-of-way. Lastly this request also fails to meet the requirements of MSB 43.20.320 Frontage as the proposed lot has no frontage.
- (2) The Variance request is based upon conditions of the property that are atypical to other properties. There is nothing atypical about this property. It is a typical 4 acre parcel that has the same restrictions as most properties within the Matanuska-Susitna Borough. This lot could easily be subdivided in a manner that meets all aspects of the MSB Title 43 Subdivisions by constructing the road and providing a flag lot to the southern portion of the lot. Poor planning by the petitioner's should not be used as an excuse to provide a variance from code that the rest of the borough's citizenry must follow.
- (3) Because of unusual physical surroundings, shape, or topographical conditions of the property for which the variance is sought, or because of the taking of a part of the property through condemnation or because of surrounding development or conditions, the strict application of MSB 43.20 shall result in undue substantial hardship to the owner of the property. There is nothing preventing the petitioner from constructing the road to provide for access for a flag portion on the southern boundary of the parent parcel. The loss of economic benefit has been uniformly rejected as a basis for a variance.

Sincerely,

Fred Wagner, PLS MSB Platting Officer (907)861-7870 Office (907)355-8507 Cell

1

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 41 of 47

Matthew Goddard

From:

Permit Center

Sent:

Thursday, June 26, 2025 11:23 AM

To:

Matthew Goddard

Subject:

RE: RFC Shalom Acres (MG)

Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

Any water system, sewer lines, or street lighting placed in the right-of-way shall require a utility permit.

No other comments from the Permit Center.

Brandon Tucker
Permit Technician
Matanuska-Susitna Borough Permit Center
350 E Dahlia Ave
Palmer AK 99645
P (907) 861-7871
F (907) 861-8158

From: Matthew Goddard < Matthew. Goddard@matsugov.us>

Sent: Thursday, June 26, 2025 11:21 AM

To: Myers, Sarah E E (DFG) <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Percy, Colton T (DFG) <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; TCC <tanainacommunity@gmail.com>; Tawnya Hightower <Tawnya.Hightower@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; mschoming@crweng.com; Fonov <Fonov@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; Jillian Morrissey <Jillian.Morrissey@matsugov.us>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Jamie Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; Pre-Design & Engineering <pde@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center Permit Center @matsugov.us>; Code Compliance Code.Compliance@matsugov.us>; Kendra Johnson <Kendra.Johnson@matsugov.us>; PlanningPred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Taunnie Boothby <Taunnie.Boothby@matsugov.us>; msbaddressing@matsugov.us>; msbaddressing@matsugov.us>; nsbaddressing@matsugov.us>; Andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; Right of Way Dept.<row@mtasolutions.com>; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; mearow@mea.coopSubject: RFC Shalom Acres (MG)

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Shalom Acres.

Please ensure all comments have been submitted by July 17, 2025, so they can be incorporated in the staff report packet that will be presented to the Platting Board.

Shalom Acres

Feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

1

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 42 of 47



ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC Engineering Department, Right of Way Section 401 E. International Airport Road P. O. Box 190288 Anchorage, Alaska 99519-0288 (907) 277-5551 FAX (907) 334-7798

July 2, 2025

Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Platting Division 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, AK 99645-6488

To whom it may concern:

ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC has reviewed the following preliminary plat and has no comments or recommendations.

• SHALOM ACRES (MSB Case # 2025-095)

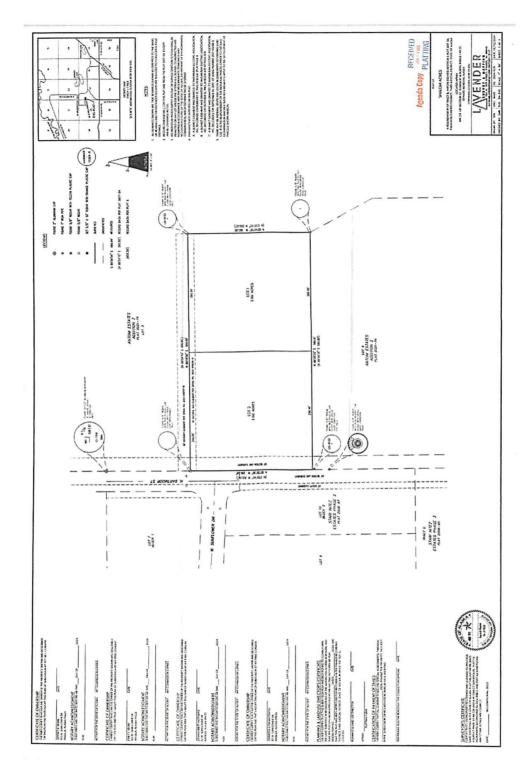
If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 334-7944 or by email at james.christopher@enstarnaturalgas.com.

Sincerely,

James Christopher
James Christopher

Right of Way & Permitting Agent ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC

> Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 43 of 47



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 44 of 47

Matthew Goddard

From:

OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, July 15, 2025 6:28 PM

To: Cc:

Matthew Goddard OSP Design Group

Subject:

RE: RFC Shalom Acres (MG)

Attachments:

Agenda Plat (51).pdf

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Matthew.

In review GCI has no comments or objections to the plat, attached is the signed plat for your records.

Thanks

GCI | OSP Design

1001 Northway Dr., 1st Floor, Anchorage, AK 99508

e: OSPDesign@gci.com | w: www.gci.com

From: Matthew Goddard < Matthew. Goddard @matsugov.us >

Sent: Thursday, June 26, 2025 11:21 AM

To: Myers, Sarah E E (DFG) <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Percy, Colton T (DFG) <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; TCC <tanainacommunity@gmail.com>; Tawnya Hightower <Tawnya.Hightower@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; mschoming@crweng.com; Fonov <Fonov@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; Jillian Morrissey <Jillian.Morrissey@matsugov.us>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Jamie Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; Pre-Design & Engineering <pde@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center Permit Center @matsugov.us>; Code Compliance <Code.Compliance@matsugov.us>; Kendra Johnson <Kendra.Johnson@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>; Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Fred Wagner@matsugov.us>; Taunnie Boothby <Taunnie.Boothby@matsugov.us>; msbaddressing@matsugov.us>; msbaddressing@matsugov.us>; msbaddressing@matsugov.us>; pred Wagner@matsugov.us>; andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; Right of Way Dept. Tow@mtasolutions.com; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; mearow@mea.coop
Subject: RFC Shalom Acres (MG)

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Shalom Acres.

Please ensure all comments have been submitted by July 17, 2025, so they can be incorporated in the staff report packet that will be presented to the Platting Board.

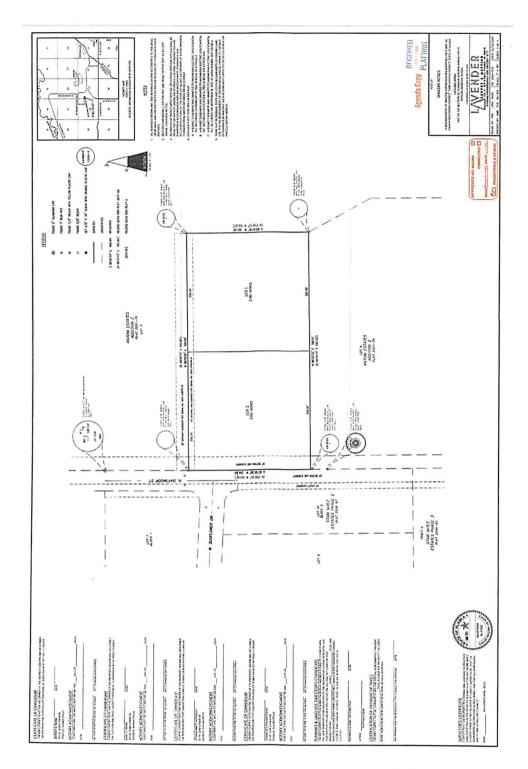
Shalom Acres

Feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Thank you,

1

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 45 of 47



Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 46 of 47

Matthew Goddard

From:

Cayla Ronken <cronken@mtasolutions.com>

Sent:

Wednesday, July 2, 2025 2:33 PM

To: Subject: Matthew Goddard RE: RFC Shalom Acres (MG)

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Hi Matthew,

MTA has reviewed Shalom Acres and would like to request a 15' UE in order to serve/access lot 1.

Thank you.

Cayla Ronken, Right of Way Agent

1740 S. Chugach St., Palmer, Alaska 99645

Office: (907) 761-2465 | www.mtasolutions.com



From: Matthew Goddard < Matthew. Goddard@matsugov.us>

Sent: Thursday, June 26, 2025 11:21 AM

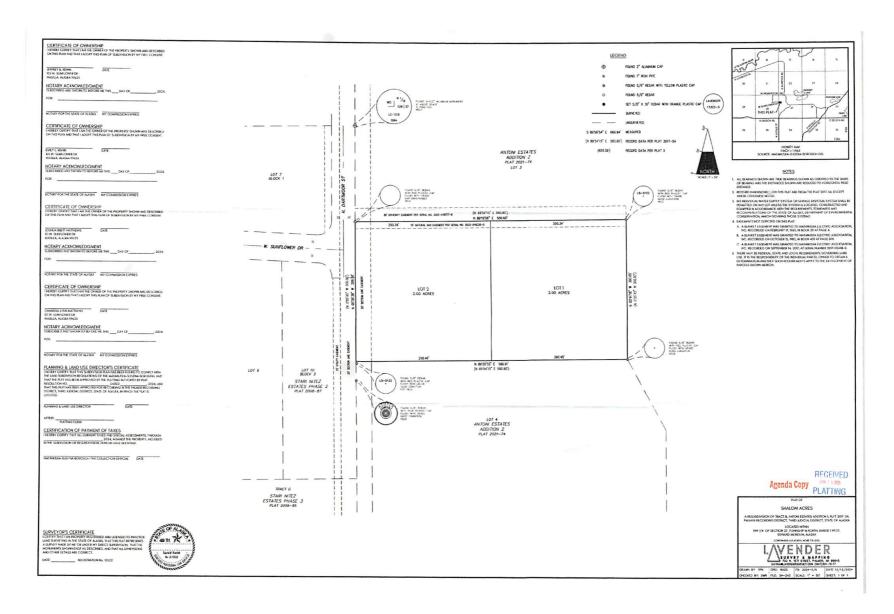
To: Myers, Sarah E E (DFG) <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Percy, Colton T (DFG) <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; TCC <tanainacommunity@gmail.com>; Tawnya Hightower <Tawnya.Hightower@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; mschoming@crweng.com; Fonov <Fonov@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; Jillian Morrissey <Jillian.Morrissey@matsugov.us>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Jamie Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; Tammy Simmons Tammy Simmons Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us; Pre-Design & Engineering <pde@matsugov.us</p>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center < Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Code Compliance < Code.Compliance@matsugov.us>; Kendra Johnson <Kendra.Johnson@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>; Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Fred Wagner < Frederic. Wagner@matsugov.us>; Taunnie Boothby < Taunnie. Boothby@matsugov.us>; msbaddressing <msbaddressing@matsugov.us>; eric.r.schuler@usps.gov; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>; Andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; Right of Way Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; mearow@mea.coop Subject: RFC Shalom Acres (MG)

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Shalom Acres.

Please ensure all comments have been submitted by July 17, 2025, so they can be incorporated in the staff report packet that will be presented to the Platting Board.

Shalom Acres 2025-095 Exhibit Page 47 of 47





MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH

Platting Division

350 East Dahlia Avenue • Palmer AK 99645 Phone (907) 861-7874 • Email: platting@matsugov.us

PLATTING BOARD ACTION LETTER

August 22, 2025

Jeff Kewin 105 W. Sunflower Dr. Wasilla AK 99654

Case #: 2025-095

Case Name: SHALOM ACRES

Action taken by the Platting Board on August 21, 2025, is as follows:

THE VARIANCE FOR PRELIMINARY PLAT FOR SHALOM ACRES WAS DENIED.

THE PRELIMINARY PLAT FOR SHALOM ACRES WAS CONTINUED TO SEPTEMBER 18th 2025.

Should you have any questions or require a copy of the minutes of the meeting, please feel free to contact this office.

Kindest regards,

Mr. Fred Wagner, PLS Platting Officer

ks cc:

Lavender Survey & Mapping 720 N. Yeti St Palmer AK 99645 Pioneer Engineering 16547 E. Smith Rd Palmer AK 99645

PBAA Letter Case: 2025-095

Page 1 of 1 MG





720 N Yeti Street Palmer, AK 99645

December 23, 2024

Re: Section Line Determination for Tract B Antoni Estates Addition No. 1

Mr. Goddard,

The following is the results of my research on Section Line Easements along the west boundary of the SW ¼ Section 27, Township 18 North, Range 1 West, Seward Meridian.

SW 1/4 Section 27:

Survey approved: May 3, 1915 Data of Entry: December 08, 1959

Patent No.: 50-66-0149

Patented from Federal Government to Antoni on October 14, 1965.

33' SECTION LINE EASEMENT

SE 1/4 Section 28:

Survey approved: May 3, 1915 Data of Entry: June 20, 1957 Patent No.: 50-78-0069

Patented from Federal Government to Jones on June 29, 1978.

33' SECTION LINE EASEMENT

Current Plats 2017-54, 2021-74 and 2008-87 also show a 33' section line easement on both sides of this section line.

Sincerely,

Dayna Rumfelt, PLS CFedS Lavender Survey & Mapping

Owner

Form 1860-22 (June 1964) (Tornerly 4-1212) Anchorage G48282

The United States of America

To all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS, a certificate of the Land Office at Anchorage . Alaska, is now deposited in the Bureau of Land Management, whereby it appears that pursuant to the Act of Congress of May 20, 1652 (12 Stat. 592).

and the acts supplemental thereto, the claim of John A. Antoni

has been established and that the requirements of law pertaining to the claim have been met, for the following described land:

Sward Heridian, Aleska.

T. 18 N., R. 1 W.,

Sec. 27, MWZ.

The area described contains 160.00 acres, according to the official plat of the survey of the said land, on file in the Bureau of Land Management:

NOW KNOW YE, That the UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, in consideration of the premises, DOES HEREBY GRANT unto the said claimant and to the heirs of the said claimant the tract above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the same, together with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said claimant and to the heirs and assigns of the said claimant forever; subject to (1) any vested and accrued water rights for mining, agricultural, manufacturing, or other purposes, and rights to ditches and reservoirs used in connection with such water rights, as may be recognized and scenowledged by the local customs, laws, and decisions of courts; and (2) the reservation of a right-of-way for ditches or canals constructed by the authority of the United States, in accordance with the Act of August 80, 1850 (28 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. Sec. 945). There is also reserved to the United States a right-of-way for the construction of railroads, telegraph and telephone lines, in accordance with Section 1 of the Act of March 12, 1914 (38 Stat. 805; 48 U.S.C. Sec. 805).

Excepting and reserving, also, to the United States all the coal, oil and gas in the lands so patented, and to it, or persons authorized by it, the right to prospect for, mine and remove such deposits from the same upon compliance with the conditions and subject to the provisions and limitations of the Act of March 3, 1922 (42 Stat. 415).

This entry is made under Section 29 of the Act of February 25, 1920 (41 Stat. 437) and the Act of March 4, 1933 (47 Stat. 1570) and the petent is issued subject to the rights of prior permittees or lessees to use so much of the surface of said land as is required for mining operations without compensation to the patentee for damages resulting from proper mining operations.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized efficer of the Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1943 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.

Given under my hand, in Anchorage, Alaska the FURTEENTH day of OCTOBER in the year of our Lord one thousand nine hundred and SIXTY-FIVE and of the Independence of the United States the one hundred and NINETIETH.

[SBAL]

By Restar Walland

Patent Number 50-66-0149

6PG 443-7EA

Bureau of Land Management - Alaska LIS-Online Reports Case Abstract for: AKA 048282

Case Serial Num: AKA 048282 FRC Site Code: ANC Case Type: 256700 He Alaska Accession Num: 49 Case Status: Closed Box Num: 625 of Disp Date: Case Status Actn: Case Closed Case Status Date: 14-OCT-1965 Location Code: RIP Customer Data Custid: 000023871 Int Rel: Applicant Pct Int: 0.0000 Cust Name: ANTONI JOHN A Cust Address: Withheld Administrative/Status Action Data Doc ID Ofc Emp Date Code/Description Remarks ____ AJA LH AJA LH 06-APR-1959 001 Application Filed --04-JUL-1959 906 Location Date -- 09-NoV-1959 006 Apln Rej/Denied ------08-DEC-1959 176 Authorization Issued ENTRY ALLOWED --AJA LH 28-SEP-1964 244 Final Proof Filed --AJA LH 02-OCT-1964 244 Final Proof Filed --___ AJA LH 16-OCT-1964 244 Final Proof Filed --14-OCT-1965 879 Patent Issued PA0050660149 PSA MER
TITLE TRSF -- AJA LH AJA LH 14-OCT-1965 970 Case Closed 27-AUG-1992 996 Converted To Prime --No Financial Actions Found No Case Remarks Found No Geographic Names Found Land Description Mr Twp Rng Sec Aliquot Survey ID Tr Blk Lot Di Bor NR LS Acres ------28 018N 001W 027 NW -- -- AA 170 07 PA 160.0000 Doc ID: PA0050660149 14-OCT-1965 USR: 105 145 570 754 Patented: 160.0000 Conveyed: 160.0000 -----160 Total Case Acres: End of Case: AKA 048282

No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data. Refer to specific BLM case files for

official land status information.

Reports are generated from a replicated database. Information can be one week old.

Property of the United States Government
This Document Contains Sensitive But Unclassified Information
Category 1 (A) BLM Records that do not contain protected information
and can be released in whole.

Form 1860-9 (March 1965) (femerty 4-1043)

Anchorage 034339

The United States of America

Co all to whom these presents shall come, Greeting:

WHEREAS

Lyle Travis Jones

is entitled to a Land Patent pursuant to the Homestead Laws, Revised Statute 2291, as amended and supplemented; 43 U.S.C. 164 (1970), for the following described land:

> Seward Meridian, Alaska T. 18 N., R. 1 W. Sec. 28, SEk.

Containing 160.00 acres.

NOW KNOW YE, that there is, therefore, granted by the UNITED STATES, unto the above named claimant the land above described; TO HAVE AND TO HOLD the said land with all the rights, privileges, immunities, and appurtenances, of whatsoever nature, thereunto belonging, unto the said claimant, his successors and assigns, forever;

EXCEPTING AND RESERVING TO THE UNITED STATES

- A right-of-way thereon for ditches and canals constructed by the authority of the United States. Act of August 30, 1890, 26 Stat. 391; 43 U.S.C. 945;
- A right-of-way thereon for the construction of railroads, telegraph, and telephone lines, as prescribed and directed by the Act of March 12, 1914, 38 Stat. 305; and

Patent Number 50-78-0069

EPO 841 - 080

Form 1860-10 (July 1975) Anchorage 034339

3. All the coal, oil and gas in the land so patented, and to it, or persons authorized by it, the right to prospect for, mine, and remove such deposits from the same upon compliance with the conditions and subject to the provisions and limitations of the Act of March 8, 1922, 42 Stat. 415, as amended and supplemented.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, the undersigned authorized officer of the Bureau of Land Management, in accordance with the provisions of the Act of June 17, 1948 (62 Stat. 476), has, in the name of the United States, caused these letters to be made Patent, and the Seal of the Bureau to be hereunto affixed.

[SEAL]

GIVEN under my hand, in

Anchorage, Alaska
the THENTY-NINTH day of JUNE in the year
of our Lerd one thousand aine hundred and SEVENTY-BIGHT
and of the Independence of the United States the two hundred
and SECOND

what Exposure

Petent Number 50-78-0069

Chief, Branch of Lands and Minerals Operations

Bureau of Land Management - Alaska LIS-Online Reports Case Abstract for: AKA 034339

Case Serial Num: AKA 034339 FRC Site Code: ANC Case Type: 256700 He Alaska Accession Num: 49810092 Case Status: Closed Box Num: 001 of 006 Case Status Actn: Case Closed Disp Date: Case Status Date: 29-JUN-1978 Location Code: 14/05/12(1) ______ Customer Data Custid: 000009005 Int Rel: Applicant Pct Int: 0.0000 Cust Name: JONES LYLE TRAVIS Cust Address: Withheld Administrative/Status Action Data Doc ID Ofc Emp Date Code/Description Remarks -- PSA JT 16-MAY-1957 001 Application Filed --20-JUN-1957 176 Authorization Issued ENTRY ALLOWED --PSA JT AJA LH 20-JUN-1957 906 Location Date ----AJA LH 18-MAY-1960 700 Appeal Filed 07-APR-1966 700 Appeal Filed AJA LH --22-JAN-1976 244 Final Proof Filed --AJA LH 29-JUN-1978 879 Patent Issued -29-JUN-1978 970 Case Closed TITLE TRSF
16-JUN-1981 962 Case Sent To Nara -27-AUG-1992 996 Converted To Prime --PA0050780069 AJA RE -- AJA LH DAL GDH 940 BKM No Financial Actions Found ______ No Case Remarks Found ______ No Geographic Names Found Land Description Mr Twp Rng Sec Aliquot Survey ID Tr Blk Lot Di Bor NR LS Acres -- -- AA 170 07 PA 28 018N 001W 028 SE 160.0000 Doc ID: PA0050780069 29-JUN-1978 USR: 105 570 754 Patented: 160.0000 Conveyed: 160.0000 -----Total Case Acres: 160 End of Case: AKA 034339

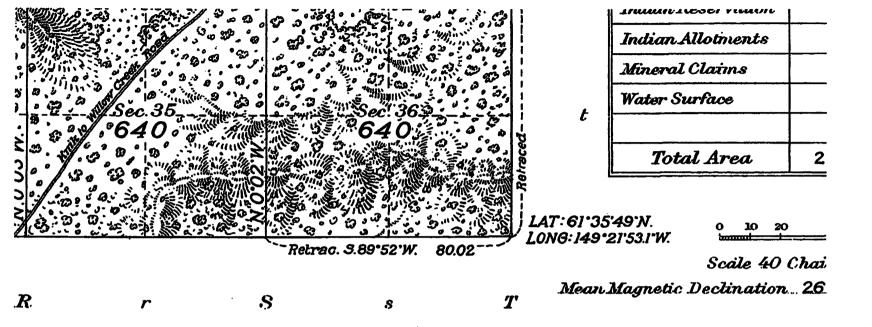
No warranty is made by the Bureau of Land Management as to the accuracy, reliability, or completeness of these data. Refer to specific BLM case files for

official land status information.

Reports are generated from a replicated database. Information can be one week old.

Property of the United States Government
This Document Contains Sensitive But Unclassified Information
Category 1 (A) BLM Records that do not contain protected information
and can be released in whole.

51



The above map of Township No. 18 NORTH, Range No. 1 WEST of the SEW Meridian ALASKA is strictly conformable to the field notes of the surve in this office, which have been examined and approved

U.S. Surveyor General's Office.

JUNEAU, ALASKA, May 3, 1915

Surveyo

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP INTEREPCENT HAT HAT HAD THE WARE OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN AND DESCRIBED ON HIS PLAN AND THAT LADOPT THIS PLAN OF SUBDIVISION BY MY FEEL CONSERT. JAPIENTY LIGHTY. DATE SAS Y CANALOWED BY WASHA, ALASSA WAZS NOTARY ACKNOWLEDOMENT DISCORRED AND SHOWN TO REPORT WE HIS	BLOCK /	ANTONI ESTATES ADDITION 2 PLAT 2021-74 LOT 3 (N 89'54'15" E 580.80') N 89'8'06" E 580.68'	LS-5122 FOUND 5/8" REBAR WITH RED PLASTIC CAP FLUSH WITH GRADE GOOD CONDITION HELD	W SUNFLOWER DR 29 W SUNFLOWER DR 29 W SELDON RD 15 SOURCE: MATANUSKA-SUS NOTES: 1. ALL BEARINGS SHOWN ARE TRUE BEARING OF BEARING AND THE DISTANCES SHOWN DISTANCE. 2. RECORD DIMENSIONS () ON THIS PLAT AR WHERE OTHERWISE NOTED. 3. NO INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM ON PERMITTED ON ANY LOT UNLESS THE SYST EQUIPPED N ACCORDANCE WITH ETHE REC RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STATE OF AL CONSERVATION, WHICH GOVERNS THOSE 4. EASEMENTS NOT DEPICTED ON THIS PLAT: A. A BLANKET EASEMENT WAS GRANTED I INC, RECORDED ON COTOBER IS, 1985 C. A BLANKET EASEMENT WAS GRANTED I INC, RECORDED ON OTOBER IS, 1985 C. A BLANKET EASEMENT WAS GRANTED I INC, RECORDED ON SEPTEMBER 14, 20 USE, IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE INDI DETERMINATION WHETHER SUCH REQUIRE. PARCELS SHOWN HEREON.
	TRACT D STARI NITEZ ESTATES PHASE 3 PLAT 2008-95			Agenda O PLAT SHALOM A RESUBDIVISION OF TRACT B, ANTON
SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE I CERTIFY THAT I AM PROPERTY REGISTERED AND LICENSED TO PRACTICE LAND SURVEYING IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, THAT THIS PLAT REPRESENTS A SURVEY MADE BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, THAT THE MONUMENTS SHOWN EXIST AS DESCRIBED, AND THAT ALL DIMENSIONS AND OTHER DETAILS ARE CORRECT. DAYS M. Rumfelt No. LS 13322 DATE: REGISTRATION No. 13322				A RESUBDIVISION OF TRACT B, ANTON PALMER RECORDING DISTRICT, THIRD LOCATED NW 1/4 OF SECTION 27, TOWN SEWARD MERI CONTAINING 4.0 ACC SURVE 720 N. YET DAYNAGLAVENDERS DRAWN BY: SPK GRID: WA05 F

USITNA BOROUGH GIS

- NGS SHOWN AS ORIENTED TO THE BASIS N ARE REDUCED TO HORIZONTAL FIELD
- ARE FROM THE PLAT 2017-54, EXCEPT
- OR SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM SHALL BE YSTEM IS LOCATED, CONSTRUCTED AND EQUIREMENTS, STANDARDS AND ALASKA, DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL SE SYSTEMS
- O TO MATANUSKA ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION, 60, IN BOOK 29 AT PAGE 4.
- D TO MATANUSKA ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION, 985, IN BOOK 439 AT PAGE 878.
- D TO MATANUSKA ELECTRIC ASSOCIATION, 2017, AT SERIAL NUMBER 2017-018418-0.
- CAL REQUIREMENTS GOVERNING LAND NDIVIDUAL PARCEL OWNER TO OBTAIN A REMENTS APPLY TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF

RECEIVED **PLATTING**

M ACRES

ONI ESTATES ADDITION 1, PLAT 2017-54, RD JUDICIAL DISTRICT, STATE OF ALASKA

TED WITHIN WNSHIP 18 NORTH, RANGE 1 WEST, ERIDIAN, ALASKA ACRES, MORE OR LESS.

SURVEY & MAPPING
720 N. YETI STREET, PALMER, AK 99645
DAYNAGLAVENDERSURVEY.COM (907)301-5177

DRAWN BY: SPK GRID: WA05 FB: 2024-5/6 DATE: 8/28/2025 CHECKED BY: DMR FILE: 24-242 SCALE: 1" = 50' SHEET: 1 OF 1

PUBLIC HEARINGS

STAFF REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS PUBLIC HEARING SETEMBER 18, 2025

PRELIMINARY PLAT: THREE SISTERS

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: SEC 25, T17N, R03W, SEWARD MERIDIAN AK

PETITIONERS: JACOB SNEDEKER

SURVEYOR/ENGINEER: LAVENDER SURVEY & MAPPING

ACRES: 55.01 + PARCELS: 3

REVIEWED BY: CHRIS CURLIN CASE #: 2025-107

REQUEST: The request is to create three lots from Tax Parcel C25 (Parcel 1 of MSB waiver 87-14-PWm, recorded as Plat Number 87-25W) and Tax Parcel D2 (NW ¼ SE ¼ SEC 25), to be known as **THREE SISTERS**, containing 55.01 acres +/-. The lots will take access from W. Tofson Avenue and a proposed turn-around to be dedicated on W. Arctic Orchid Lane. The subject property is located directly north of W. Tofson Avenue and directly south of W. Arctic Orchard Lane; within Section 25, Township 17 North, Range 03 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Meadow Lakes Community Council and Assembly District #4.

EXHIBITS

Vicinity Map and Aerial Photos	EXHIBIT A – 4 pgs
Topographic Narrative	EXHIBIT B -1 pg
As-built	EXHIBIT C -1 pg
AGENCY COMMENTS	
USACE	EXHIBIT D $- 1$ pg

USACE EXHIBIT D – 1 pg
PD&E
Permit Center
EXHIBIT E – 1 pg
EXHIBIT F – 2 pgs
Utilities
EXHIBIT G – 2 pgs

<u>DISCUSSION</u>: The proposed subdivision is south of W. Arctic Orchid Lane and north of W. Tofson Avenue. The Petitioner is creating 3 lots. Physical access currently exists. The turnaround dedication on W. Arctic Orchard Lane will provide legal access.

<u>TOPOGRAPHIC NARRATIVE</u>: A Topographic Narrative was submitted by the surveyor (Exhibit B), pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A)(1)(i)(i).

Comments:

USACE: (Exhibit D) Department of the Army authorization is required if anyone proposes to place dredged and/or fill material into waters of the U.S., including wetlands and/or perform work in navigable waters of

the U.S.A copy of the DA permit application can be found online at www.poa.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory

Sample drawings can also be found on our website at www.poa.usace.army.mil/Portals/34/docs/regulatory/guidetodrawings2012.pdf

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act requires that a DA permit be obtained for the placement or discharge of dredged and/or fill material into waters of the U.S., including jurisdictional wetlands (33 U.S.C. 1344). The Corps defines wetlands as those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions.

Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 requires that a DA permit be obtained for structures or work in or affecting navigable waters of the U.S. (33 U.S.C. 403). Section 10 waters are those waters subject to the ebb and flow of the tide shoreward to the mean high water mark, and/or other waters identified by the Alaska District. Aquaculture structures and work would require Section 10 Authorization.

You [or the owner] are welcome to submit a preapplication meeting request, a jurisdictional determination request, or a permit application directly to our general mailbox (regpagemaster@usace.army.mil) and you will be assigned a project manager to assist you. Please feel free to contact our main line if you [FOR REALTORS: or the future owner] have any questions or concerns at 907-753-2712.

MSB PD&E: (Exhibit E) Per 43.15.016 the preliminary plat should show approximate locations of visible existing roadways within 100' of the proposed subdivision boundary. Please show the proposed turn around easement for Arctic Orchid Lane on the same plan to ensure the proposed easement encompasses the existing cul-de-sac.

Staff notes a new as-built (Exhibit C) was supplied and deemed sufficient.

MSB Permit Center: (Exhibit F) They'll need another DW permit as shown. Otherwise...

Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

Any water system, sewer lines, or street lighting placed in the right-of-way shall require a utility permit. No other comments from the Permit Center.

Utilities: (Exhibit G) GCI has no objections. ENSTAR, MTA and MEA did not respond.

At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from Community Council #4 Big Lake; Fire Service Area #130 Central Mat-Su; Road Service Area #21 Big Lake; MSB Assessments; ENSTAR, MTA or MEA; or the public.

CONCLUSION: The preliminary plat of Three Sisters is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, Borough departments, or utilities. There were no objections to the plat from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing. Legal and physical access will exist to the proposed lots, consistent with MSB 43.20.100 Access Required, MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access. Frontage for the subdivision will exist, pursuant to MSB 43.20.320 Frontage. A soils report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.218(A)(1).

FINDINGS OF FACT

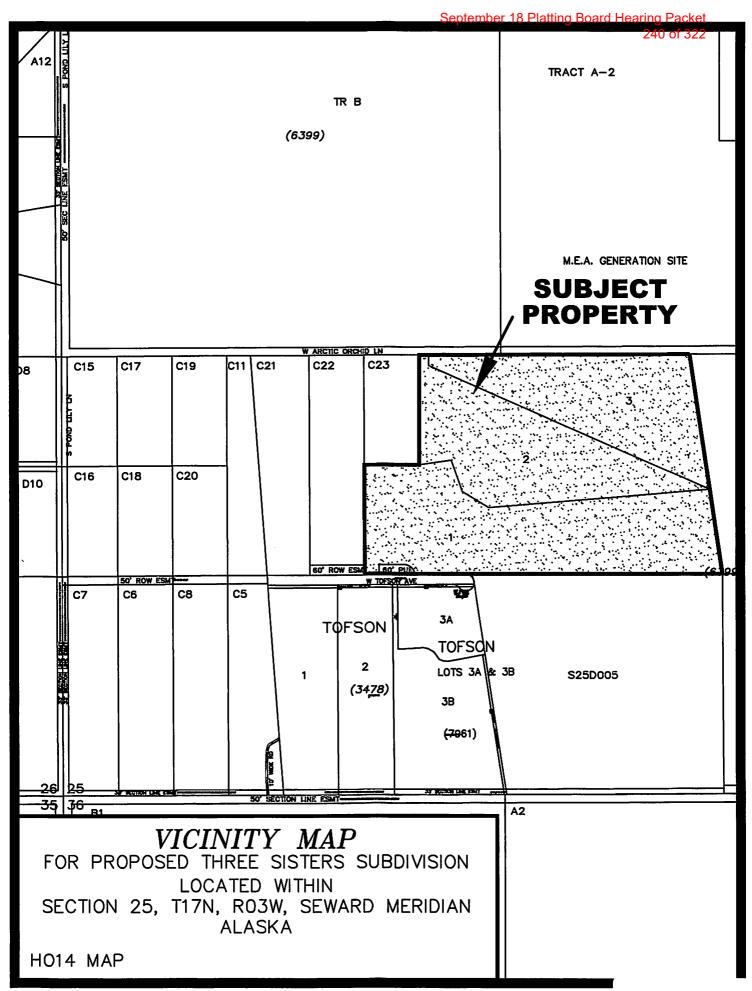
1. The plat of Three Sisters consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats.

- 2. A topographic narrative was submitted, pursuant to 43.20.281(A)(1)(i)(i). All lots have the required septic area and building area.
- 3. All lots will have the required frontage pursuant to MSB 43.20.320.
- 4. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from Community Council #4 Big Lake; Fire Service Area #130 Central Mat-Su; Road Service Area #21 Big Lake; MSB Assessments; ENSTAR, MTA or MEA; or the public. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, Borough departments, or utilities.
- 5. There were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.

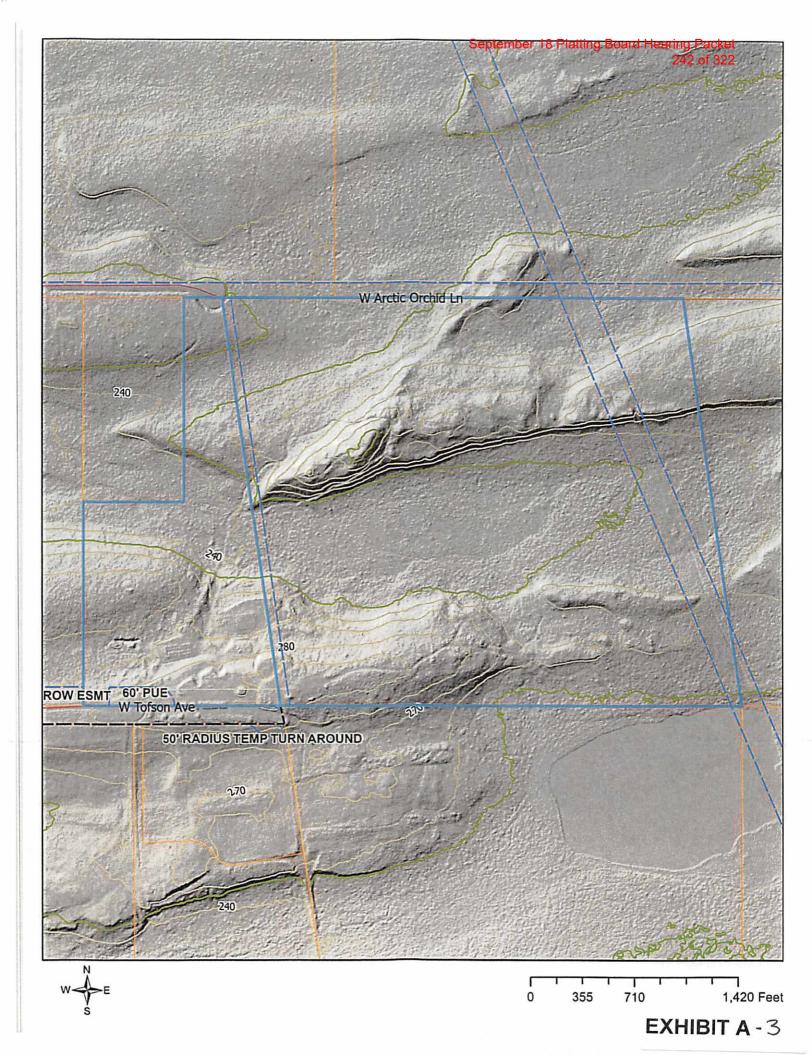
RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

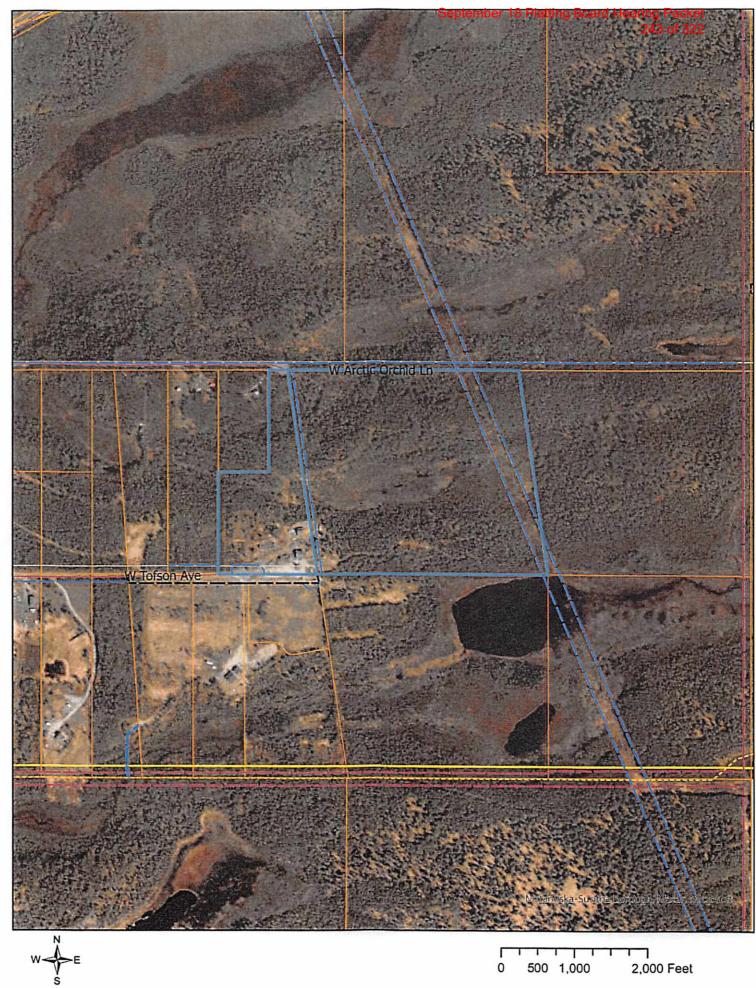
Suggested motion: I move to approve the preliminary plat of Three Sisters, Section 25, Township 17 North, Range 03W, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations:

- 1. Taxes and special assessments must be paid in full for the year of recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.053(F) and AS 40.15.020. Pay taxes and special assessments (LIDs), by CERTIFIED FUNDS OR CASH.
- 2. Provide updated Certificate to Plat executed within seven (7) days of recording of plat and submit Beneficiary Affidavit for any holders of a beneficial interest.
- 3. Pay postage and advertising fees.
- 4. Provide platting staff with completed driveway permit application.
- 5. Show all easements of record on each final plat.
- 6. Submit recording fees, payable to Department of Natural Resources (DNR).
- 7. Submit final plat in full compliance with Title 43.











Lavender Survey & Mapping 720 N Yeti St Pamer, AK 99645

July 11, 2025

Matanuska-Susitna Borough 350 E. Dahlia Palmer, AK 99645 Platting Division RECEIVED
JUL 1 1 2025
PLATTING

Dear Platting,

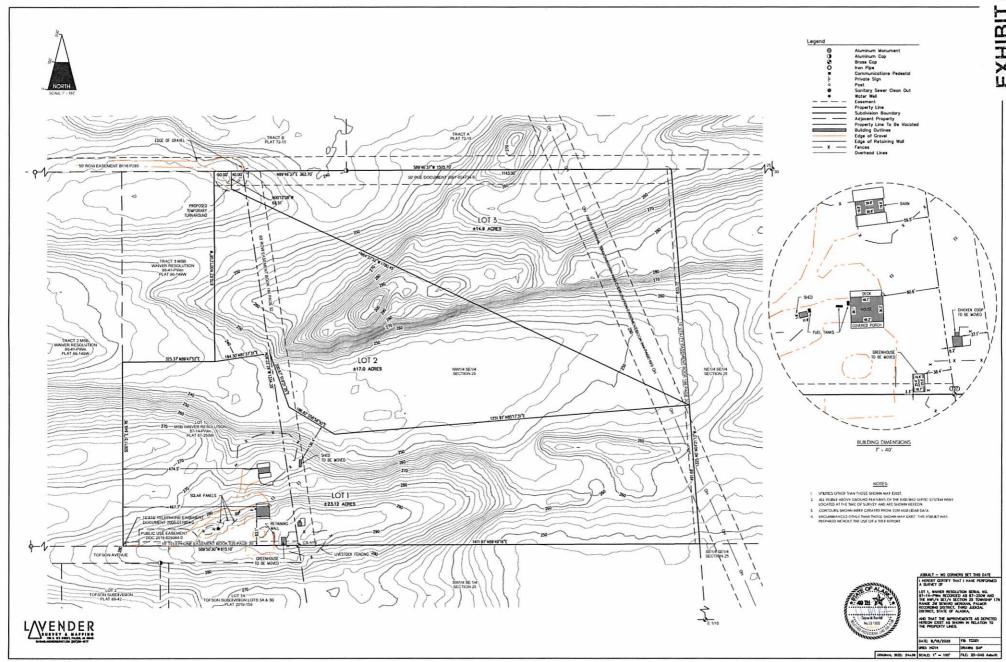
I, Dayna Rumfelt PLS, certify the proposed subdivision, Three Sisters, located in Lot 1 of Mat-Su Borough Parcel Waiver Resolution 87-14-PWm Plat No. 87-25W and the Northwest quarter (NW1/4) of the Southeast quarter (SE1/4) of Section 25, Township 17 North, Range 3 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska, Palmer Recording District will not create any setback violations, nor do any exist at this time. The land is largely undeveloped, with two ridges running in an east/west direction, one ridge on the north side of the property and one ridge on the south side. Between the ridges is low swampland. There are large portions of these lots that contain wetlands, however, significant portions of each lot are buildable. Proposed Lot 1 has a home, barn, and garden as well as on-site well and septic. Proposed Lots 2 and 3 have no infrastructure on them. Lot 1 is 23.12 acres, Lot 2 is 17.0 acres, and Lot 3 is 14.9 acres.

In my opinion as a well-traveled lay person, I expect that significant portions of all lots are buildable and pose no limitations on the development of the lots for typical single occupancy use. The presence of mature birch throughout the property suggests that the ground is well drained, and a typical leach field setup would pass perc tests in the buildable areas of the property.

Thank you,

Dayna Rumfelt PLS

LS-13322



From:

Moore, Stephen A CIV USARMY CEPOA (USA) <Stephen.A.Moore2@usace.army.mil>

Sent:

Tuesday, July 29, 2025 8:46 AM

To:

Chris Curlin

Subject:

USACE RFC Three Sisters (CC)

Mr. Curlin,

Information in the RFC materials indicates wetlands are present on portions of the subject property.

Department of the Army authorization is required if anyone proposes to place dredged and/or fill material into waters of the U.S., including wetlands and/or perform work in navigable waters of the U.S.

A copy of the DA permit application can be found online at www.poa.usace.army.mil/Missions/Regulatory

Sample drawings can also be found on our website at www.poa.usace.army.mil/Portals/34/docs/regulatory/guidetodrawings2012.pdf

Section 404 of the Clean Water Act requires that a DA permit be obtained for the placement or discharge of dredged and/or fill material into waters of the U.S., including jurisdictional wetlands (33 U.S.C. 1344). The Corps defines wetlands as those areas that are inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient to support, and under normal circumstances do support, a prevalence of vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions.

Section 10 of the Rivers and Harbors Act of 1899 requires that a DA permit be obtained for structures or work in or affecting navigable waters of the U.S. (33 U.S.C. 403). Section 10 waters are those waters subject to the ebb and flow of the tide shoreward to the mean high water mark, and/or other waters identified by the Alaska District. Aquaculture structures and work would require Section 10 Authorization.

You [or the owner] are welcome to submit a preapplication meeting request, a jurisdictional determination request, or a permit application directly to our general mailbox (regpagemaster@usace.army.mil) and you will be assigned a project manager to assist you. Please feel free to contact our main line if you [FOR REALTORS: or the future owner] have any questions or concerns at 907-753-2712.

V/r,



Steve Moore

Project Manager, North Section Regulatory Division U.S. Army Corps of Engineers | Alaska District Phone Desk: 907-753-5713

Email Stephen.A.Moore2@usace.army.mil



Streamline the permitting process with the Regulatory Request System (RRS) — your new online platform for permit applications.

rrs.usace.army.mil

From:

Tammy Simmons

Sent:

Tuesday, August 12, 2025 3:53 PM

To:

Chris Curlin

Cc:

Brad Sworts; Jamie Taylor; Wheeler Nevels; Tammy Simmons

Subject:

RE: RFC Three Sisters (CC)

Follow Up Flag:

Follow up

Flag Status:

Flagged

Hello,

Per 43.15.016 the preliminary plat should show approximate locations of visible existing roadways within 100' of the proposed subdivision boundary. Please show the proposed turn around easement for Arctic Orchid Lane on the same plan to ensure the proposed easement encompasses the existing cul-de-sac.

Thank you.

PD&E Review Team

From: Chris Curlin < Chris.Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Monday, July 28, 2025 3:24 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

- <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands
- <Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner
- <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner
- <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management
- <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center
- <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>; Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>;

Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster <eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams

- <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; akchief@mtaonline.net; Michael Keenan
- <Michael.Keenan@matsugov.us>; Jeffrey Anderson <Jeffrey.Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code
- <Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; clinchnot@yahoo.com; Bill Gamble <Bill.Gamble@matsugov.us>; Andrew Fraiser
- <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way

Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Three Sisters (CC)

Hello,

The following link contains a Request for Comments for Three Sisters, MSB Case 2025-107. Comments are due by August 25, 2025.

Three Sisters

Sincerely,

From: Permit Center

Sent: Monday, July 28, 2025 4:28 PM

To: Chris Curlin

Subject: RE: RFC Three Sisters (CC)

Attachments: Screenshot 2025-07-28 162652.png

They'll need another DW permit as shown. Otherwise...

Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

Any water system, sewer lines, or street lighting placed in the right-of-way shall require a utility permit.

No other comments from the Permit Center.

Brandon Tucker

Permit Technician

Matanuska-Susitna Borough Permit Center

350 E Dahlia Ave

Palmer AK 99645

P (907) 861-7871

F (907) 861-8158

From: Chris Curlin < Chris. Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Monday, July 28, 2025 3:24 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

- <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands
- <Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner
- <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner
- <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management
- <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center
- <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>; Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>;

Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster <eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams

- <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; akchief@mtaonline.net; Michael Keenan
- <Michael.Keenan@matsugov.us>; Jeffrey Anderson <Jeffrey.Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code
- <Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; clinchnot@yahoo.com; Bill Gamble <Bill.Gamble@matsugov.us>; Andrew Fraiser
- <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way

Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Three Sisters (CC)

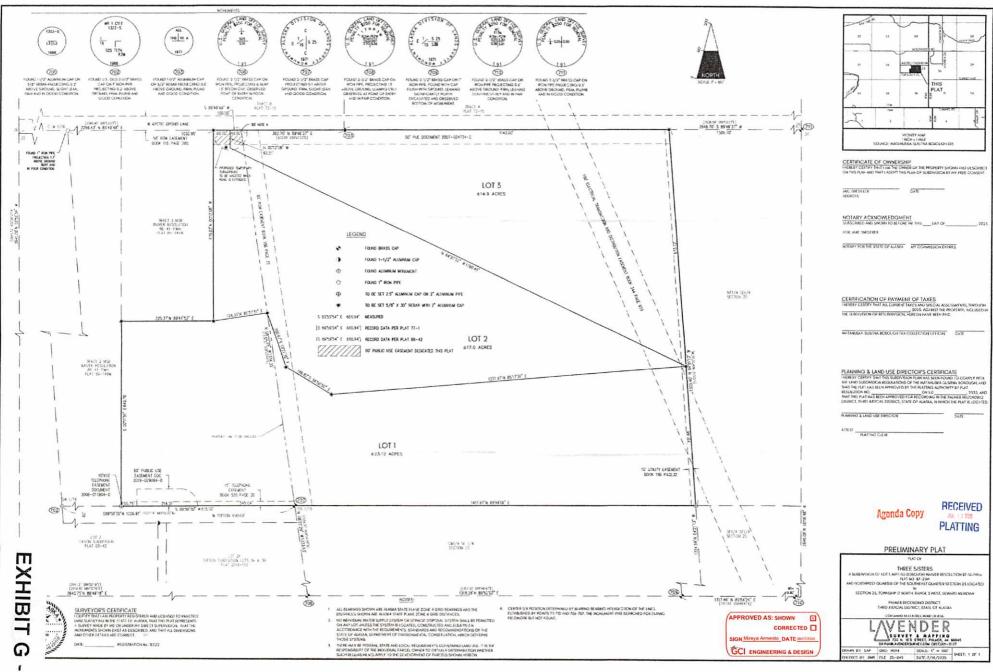
Hello,

The following link contains a Request for Comments for Three Sisters, MSB Case 2025-107. Comments are due by August 25, 2025.

Three Sisters



From: Sent: To: Cc: Subject: Attachments:	OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com> Thursday, August 7, 2025 5:07 PM Chris Curlin OSP Design Group RE: RFC Three Sisters (CC) Agenda Plat (63).pdf</ospdesign@gci.com>			
[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.] Chris,				
In review GCI has no comments or objections to the plat, attached is the signed plat for your records.				
Thanks, GCI OSP Design 1001 Northway Dr., 1st Floor, Anchorage, AK 99508 e: OSPDesign@gci.com w: www.gci.com				
<brad.sworts@matsugov.us>; Br <christina.sands@matsugov.us>; <frederic.wagner@matsugov.us>; <john.aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; <land.management@matsugov.us>; I <permit.center@matsugov.us>; I Tammy Simmons <tammy.simmons <tom.adams@matsugov.us="">; US <michael.keenan@matsugov.us>; clincles <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalge.enstarna< th=""><th></th></andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalge.enstarna<></michael.keenan@matsugov.us></tammy.simmons></permit.center@matsugov.us></land.management@matsugov.us></john.aschenbrenner@matsugov.us></frederic.wagner@matsugov.us></christina.sands@matsugov.us></brad.sworts@matsugov.us>				
[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTIO	N: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]			
Hello,				
The following link contains a Request for Comments for Three Sisters, MSB Case 2025-107. Comments are due by August 25, 2025.				
Three Sisters				
Sincerely,				
Chris Curlin				



September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 252 of 322

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 254 of 322

STAFF REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS PUBLIC HEARING SEPTEMBER 18, 2025

PRELIMINARY PLAT: ALLIANCE ESTATES

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: SEC 13, T17N, R02W, SEWARD MERIDIAN AK

PETITIONERS: TIMA BALETSKIY

SURVEYOR/ENGINEER: RESOLUTE LAND SURVEYING

ACRES: 24.07 + PARCELS: 39

REVIEWED BY: CHRIS CURLIN CASE #: 2025-111

REQUEST: The request is to create 38 lots and 1 tract from Tax Parcel D8, (Parcel 2 of MSB Waiver 75-70 recorded as 79-231W), (Tax ID# 17N02W13D008) to be known as **ALLIANCE ESTATES**, containing 24.07 acres +/-. Proposed lots will access S. Clapp Street via proposed internal roads. The property is located directly west of S. Clapp Street and north of S. Knik Goose Bay Road; within the SE ¼ Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 02 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Meadow Lakes Community Council and in Assembly District #4.

This case was continued at the August 21, 2025 Platting Board Hearing.

EXHIBITS

Vicinity Map and Aerial Photos	EXHIBIT $A-4$ pgs
Geotechnical Report	EXHIBIT B – 19 pgs
Topography	EXHIBIT B4 $- 1$ pg
ADT	EXHIBIT B5 -1 pg
Drainage Plan	EXHIBIT B6 – 1 pg
Letter from Surveyor	EXHIBIT $C-1$ pg
ACENCY COMMENTS	

AGENCY COMMENTS

MSB Pre-Design & Engineering
MSB Permit Center

Willities

Public

EXHIBIT D -1 pg

EXHIBIT E -1 pg

EXHIBIT F -4 pgs

EXHIBIT G -1 pg

<u>DISCUSSION</u>: The proposed Alliance Estates is creating 38 lots and one tract to be served by a community water well. Lot sizes will range from .92 acres to .46 acres. Access for all lots will be from the proposed internal streets. Access for the subdivision will be from S. Clapp Street, a Borough owned road at this location. Another platting action is occurring next door to this property. Both parties attended a meeting with PD&E to find a way to coordinate access spacing. Despite a heroic effort by all parties, an agreement could not be reached. The neighboring project has limitations due to funding sources and is unable to redesign.

<u>Soils Report</u>: A geotechnical report was submitted (Exhibit B), pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A). Dan Steiner, P.E. notes soil information is needed to determine if existing soil conditions are suitable for onsite wastewater disposal systems. This includes soils capable of supporting a soil absorption system (SAS) that meets all Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (ADEC) requirements including offset requirements from surface water, groundwater, and bedrock.

11 test holes were excavated to determine existing soil conditions. Each test hole was 16' deep. Figure 4 shows the test hole locations. The soils were silty sands and sandy silts with gravel. No groundwater was encountered in any of the test holes. Percolation tests were performed adjacent to all test holes. The percolation rates ranged from 1 to 40 minutes per inch. Logs of the test holes and percolation test results are included with this report. All the percolation test results are within ADEC requirements for a conventional on-site septic system. Figure 4 shows the location of the test holes.

Along with soils capable of supporting a SAS, the topography must also allow for a SAS to be constructed at least 25' from a slope that is steeper than 4H:1V that is greater than 10' high. Although there is a significant change in topography, each lot has 10,000 square feet of usable septic area.

All lots have a minimum of 10,000 sq.ft. of usable building area.

Topography is at Exhibit B4.

Average Daily Traffic (ADT) count is at Exhibit B5.

Preliminary drainage plan is at Exhibit B6

Comments:

MSB PD&E: (Exhibit D) The access to this parcel built as part of the Clapp Street project is a residential approach. Development of this parcel into a 38 lot subdivision is a change of use which requires the access to meet the minimum intersection spacing standards of the 2022 SCM A09.2. The current subdivision design does not meet this requirement. PD&E still supports locating this intersection to maximize intersection sight distance and separation from existing intersections.

Please provide a figure clearly showing intersection sight distances. The design speed for Clapp Street is 40 mph.

In order to not provide a stub road to tax parcel D007 please show that it is not feasible per 43.20.060(D). Platting staff notes this was discussed at length with no resolution. The surveyor sent a letter which is at (Exhibit C).

MSB Permit Center: (Exhibit E) Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

Any water system, sewer lines, or street lighting placed in the right-of-way shall require a utility permit. No other comments from the Permit Center.

<u>Utilities</u>: (Exhibit F) ENSTAR has no comments or recommendations. GCI has no comments or objections. MTA and MEA did not respond.

Public: (Exhibit G) Jacob Partridge is concerned about houses being built near the airport.

At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from Community Council #1 Meadow Lakes; Road Service Area #17 Knik, MSB Community Development or Assessments; MTA or MEA; or the public.

<u>CONCLUSION</u>: The preliminary plan of ALLIANCE ESTATES is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities. Legal and physical access exists to the proposed lots, consistent with MSB 43.20.100 Access Required, MSB 43.20.120 Legal Access and MSB 43.20.140 Physical Access. Frontage for the subdivision exists, pursuant to MSB 43.20.320 Frontage. A geotechnical report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A).

FINDINGS OF FACT

- 1. The plat of **ALLIANCE ESTATES** is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.016 Preliminary Plats.
- 2. A geotechnical report was submitted, pursuant to MSB 43.20.281(A). All lots will have the required usable area.
- 3. All lots will have legal and physical access consistent with MSB 43.20.100, MSB 43.20.120 and MSB 43.20.140.
- 4. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from Community Council #1 Meadow Lakes; Road Service Area #17 Knik, MSB Community Development or Assessments; MTA or MEA.
- 5. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, utilities or the public.
- 6. PD&E objects to the intersection spacing.

RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Suggested motion: I move to approve the preliminary plan of ALLIANCE ESTATES, Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 02 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations:

- 1. Taxes and special assessments must be paid in full for the year of recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.053(F) and AS 40.15.020. Pay taxes and special assessments (LIDs), by CERTIFIED FUNDS OR CASH.
- 2. Provide updated Certificate to Plat executed within seven (7) days of recording of plat and submit Beneficiary Affidavit for any holders of a beneficial interest.
- 3. Pay postage and advertising fees.
- 4. Construct internal roads and cul-de-sacs to residential street standards according to the 2022 Subdivision Construction Manual (SCM):
 - a) Submit drainage report and other construction plans to Department of Public Works (DPW) per SCM F01.2;
 - b) Arrange preconstruction conference with DPW per SCM F01.3, sign Subdivision Construction Plan, pay inspection fee, and obtain Notice to Proceed from Platting staff;
 - c) Arrange Pre-Final and Final Inspections with DPW per SCM F01.6 and F01.7 and submit Final Report to Platting per F01.8;
 - d) Obtain Certificate of Construction Acceptance from DPW per F01.9.
 - e) Submit as-built of streets and drainage improvements to Platting staff once construction is complete.
 - f) Obtain approval of street names from Platting Assistant.
- 5. Obtain a permit for water lines in the Right-of-Way and provide a copy to platting staff.
- 6. Provide platting staff with DEC approval of the water system.
- 7. Show all easements of record on final plat.
- 8. Submit recording fees, payable to Department of Natural Resources (DNR) for each phase of the master plan.
- 9. Submit plat in full compliance with Title 43.

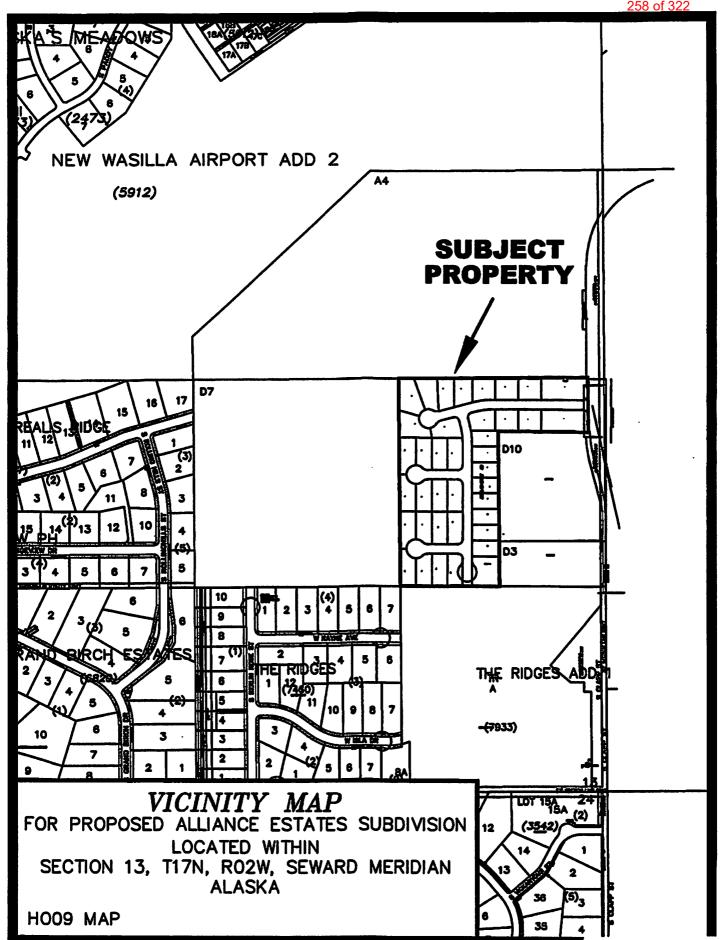
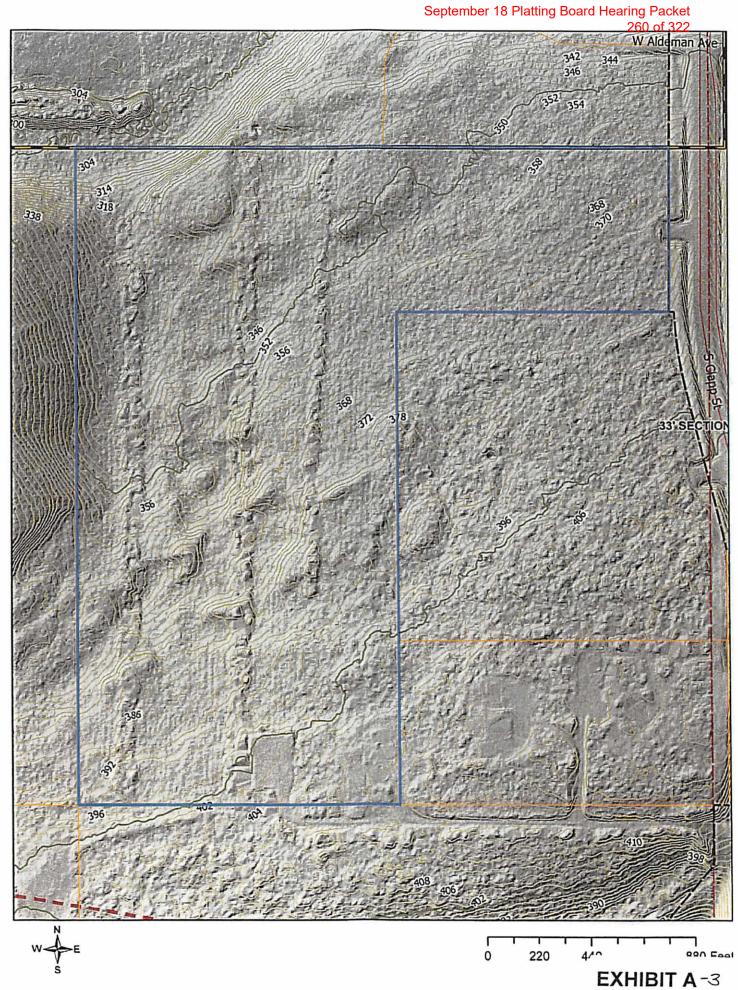


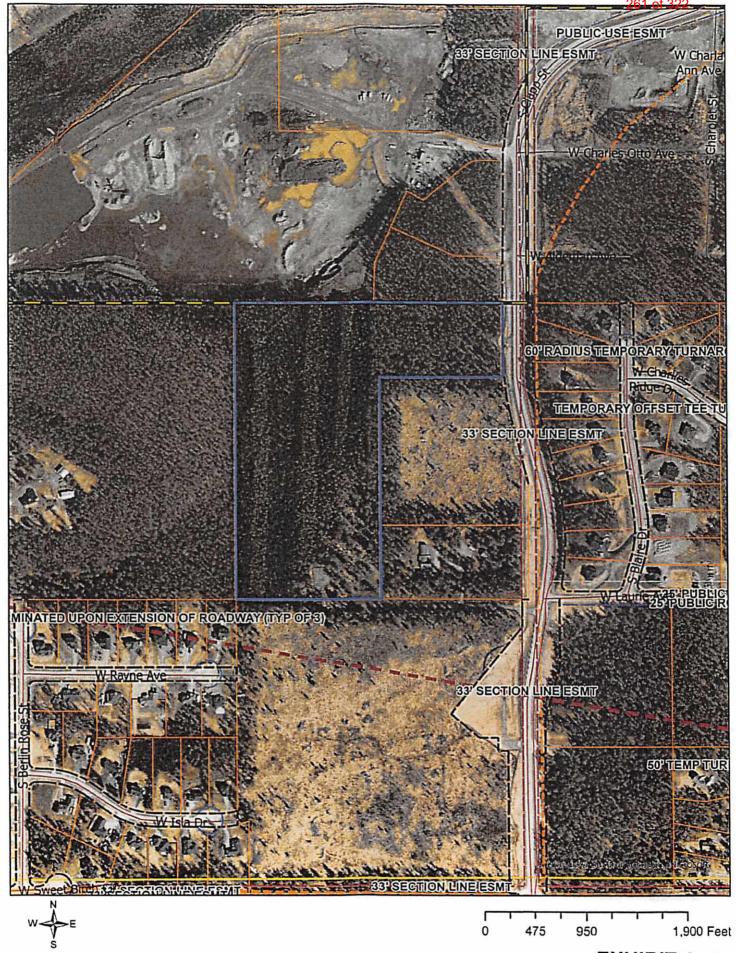
EXHIBIT A-/

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet



EXHIBIT A-2





5900 W. Dewberry Dr Wasilla, AK 99623

SDCS, LLC STEINER DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, LLC

Phone: (907) 357-5609 Fax: (907) 357-5608

July 31, 2025

Fred Wagner Platting Officer Matanuska-Susitna Borough 350 E. Dahlia Ave. Palmer, AK 99645-6488



Re:

Engineering Report

Alliance Estates - A Subdivision of Lot D8 Section 13, T17N, R2W, Seward Meridian

Mr. Wagner,

This letter is to serve as the engineering report for the above referenced subdivision and platting action. The platting action is to replat one parcel of approximately 24 acres into 39 lots. The majority of the lots are approximately 0.46 acres. Three of the lots are 0.87 to 0.92 acres (see Figure 1). Access to the proposed subdivision is from Clapp Street. This subdivision will be served by a community water system with on-site septic systems.

Site Topography

There is a change in elevation across this site of approximately 109'. The site slopes from the southeast to the northwest. Even though there is a large change in topography, all the roads within the subdivision are able to be at a slope of 7% or flatter. See Figure 1 for the topography of the subdivision.

Roadway Construction

There will be approximately 2,950 feet of new road construction as part of this subdivision. All roads will be constructed to residential or residential collector standards. Access to the proposed roads will be from Clapp Street (See Figure 1).

Average Daily Traffic (ADT)

An ADT drawing has been prepared showing the ADT from the proposed subdivision to Clapp Street. With the proposed subdivision, the ADT for this road was calculated to be 390. See Figure 2.

Mr. Fred Wagner
Matanuska-Susitna Borough
Engineering Report – Alliance Estates

Page 2 of 3

Drainage Plan

Currently, there are no drainage issues with this site. The platting action of this subdivision will require the construction of approximately 2,950 feet of new road. The site currently drains from the southeast to the northwest and west. This overall drainage pattern will be maintained.

To mitigate the increase in runoff from the subdivision, a number of infiltration basins will be constructed along the proposed roads. Roadside ditches and culverts will be used to direct drainage to the infiltration basins and to maintain the overall drainage pattern.

A drainage plan is included with this report (Figure 3). This figure shows the proposed location of the infiltration basins and culverts that will be part of the subdivision construction. Once this plat has been reviewed and accepted, a final drainage report will be prepared. This will include the final number and location of drainage improvements associated with this project.

Soils Investigation / Usable Septic Area / Usable Building Area

Soil information is needed to determine if existing soil conditions are suitable for onsite wastewater disposal systems. This includes soils capable of supporting a soil absorption system (SAS) that meets all Alaska Department of Environmental Conservation (ADEC) requirements including offset requirements from surface water, groundwater, and bedrock.

11 test holes were excavated to determine existing soil conditions. Each test hole was 16' deep. Figure 4 shows the test hole locations. The soils were sity sands and sandy sits with gravel. No groundwater was encountered in any of the test holes. Percolation tests were performed adjacent to all test holes. The percolation rates ranged from 1 to 40 minutes per inch. Logs of the test holes and percolation test results are included with this report. All the percolation test results are within ADEC requirements for a conventional on-site septic system. Figure 4 shows the location of the test holes.

Along with soils capable of supporting a SAS, the topography must also allow for a SAS to be constructed at least 25' from a slope that is steeper than 4H:1V that is greater than 10' high. Although there is a significant change in topography, each lot has 10,000 square feet of usable septic area.

All lots have a minimum of 10,000 sq.ft. of usable building area.

Mr. Fred Wagner
Matanuska-Susitna Borough
Engineering Report – Alliance Estates

Page 3 of 3

Community Water System

This subdivision will be served by a community water system. The water system is being designed by Norther Utility Services (NUS). NUS will also own and operate the water system. NUS owns and operates several water systems throughout southcentral Alaska and is very familiar with this process. NUS will obtain all the permits needed to construct and operate this water system. Figure 5 is a layout of the proposed water system.

Summary

.

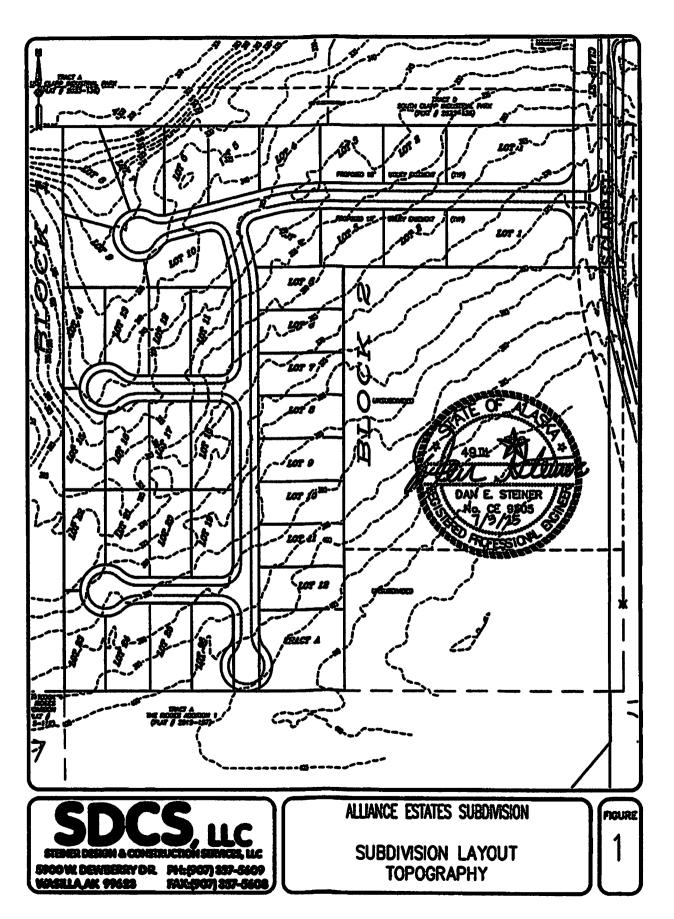
Based on the soils data and existing topography, there is a minimum of 10,000 square feet of contiguous septic area and a minimum of 10,000 square feet of usable building area within each of the proposed lots as required by the Matanuska-Susitna Borough. The overall drainage pattern of the existing parcel will not be altered by this platting action. This subdivision will be served by a community water system.

Sincerely,

Dan Steiner, P.E.

Manager

des encl



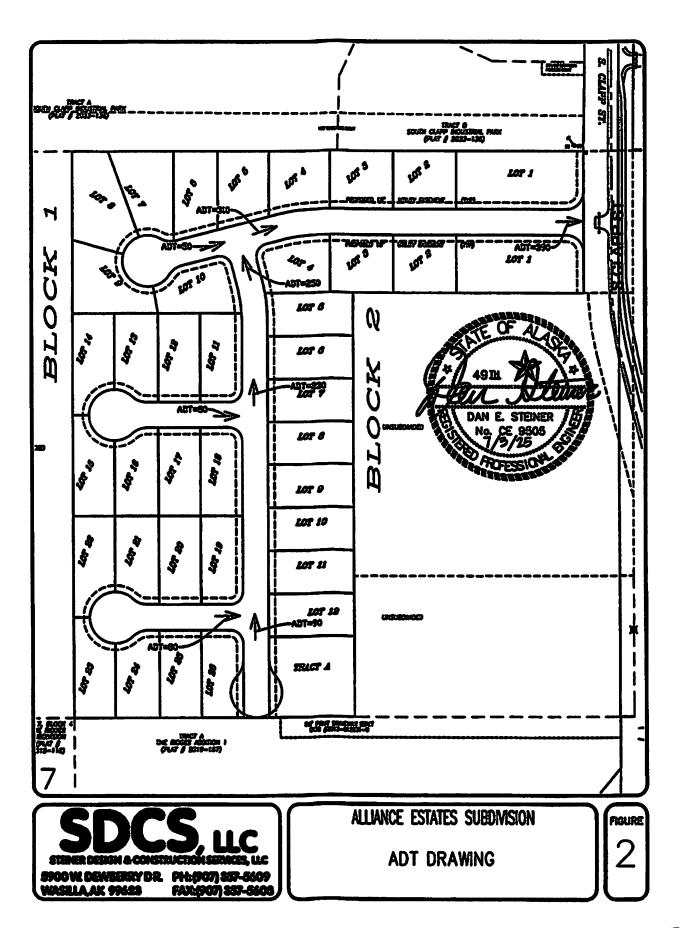
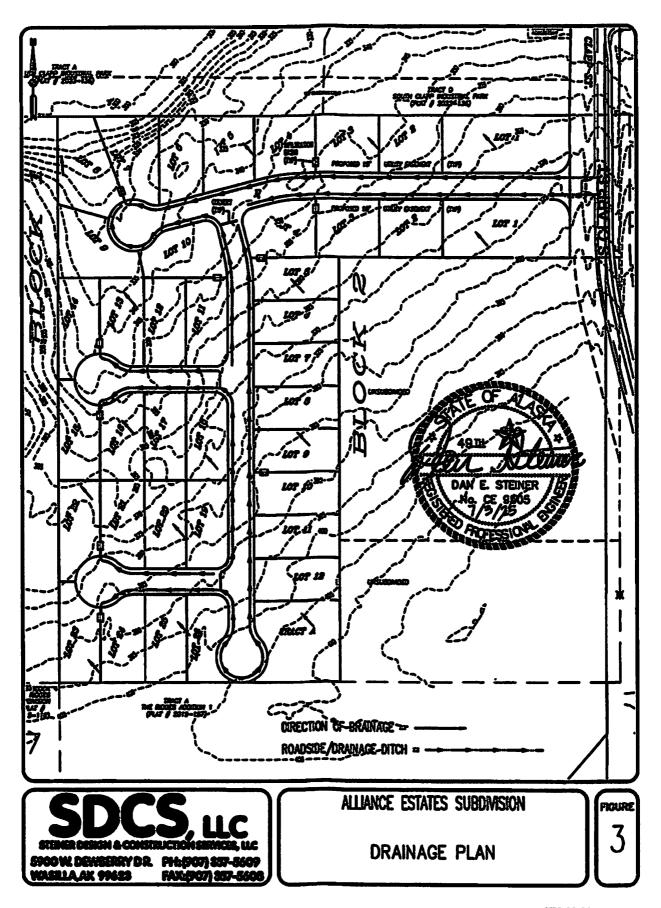
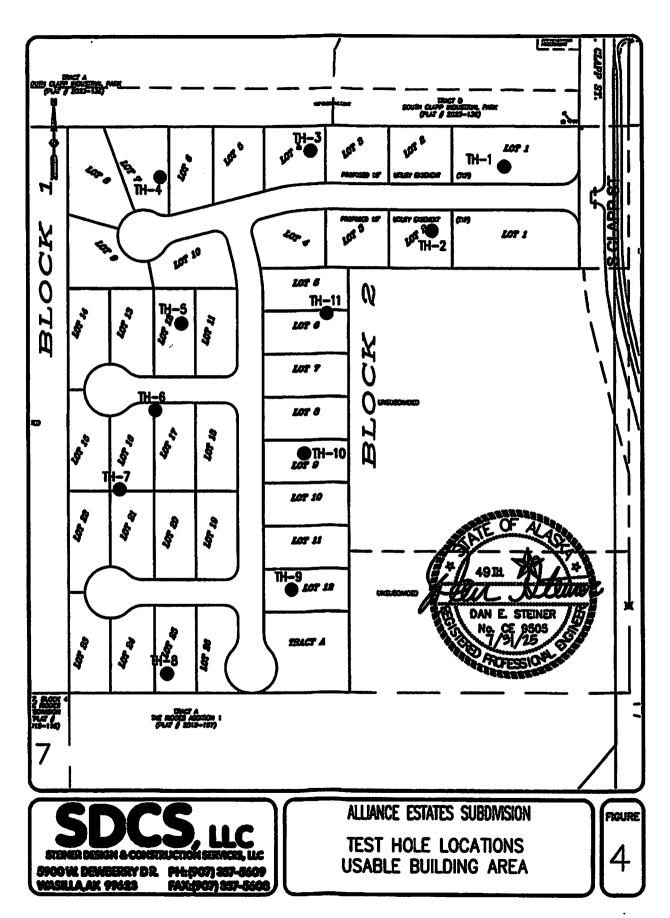
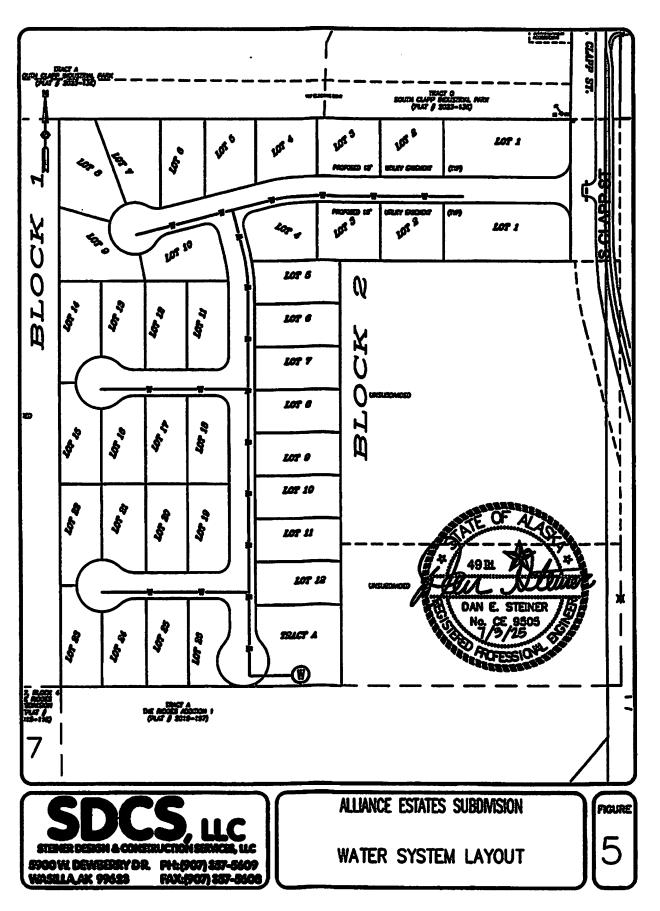


EXHIBIT B.S







STEINER DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, LLC 6900 W. Dewberry Dr. Wasilia, AK 99823 Phone: (907) 357-6809 Fax: (807) 357-6808 **TEST HOLE / PERCOLATION TEST** DAN E. STEINER Date of No. CE 9505 8/28/2028 **Test Hole** TEST HOLE# Dan Steiner, P.E. PERFORMED BY: **Alliance Estates Subdivision** PROJECT: LEGAL DESC. PROJECT NO. 25-023 SEAL DEPTHL FT **SOIL TYPE** STEPLAN Yepsail / roots and organics 1.2 Sendy Loam (OL) 2 2-16 Stily Send w/ Gravel and Cobbles Some +6° Rock (\$10 SLOPE **GROUNDWATER** No ENCOUNTERED? NA AT WHAT DEPTH? **DEPTH AFTER** NA MONITORING? PERCOLATION TEST ME NET TIME DEPTH TO WATER DATE NET DROP 612 BOH 7.00 0.75 0.75 PERC. HOLE DIA 6" APPLICATION RATE: PERC. RATE 40 (minth) TEST RUN BETWEEN COMMENTS: PERFORMED BY: **PJ Pinard** DATE 5/30/2025

5900 W. Dewbo Wasilla, AK 99	STRUC erry Dr. 623	NER DE: TION SE LE/PERC	RVICE	Phone: (907) 3	7) 357-580: 157- 5608		49 III 1	Vice v
		Dete			_	18	Dan E. Steiner No. CE 9505	
TEST HOLE # PERFORMED BY:		2 Test Steiner, P.E		6/28/2025			12/2/25	5
PROJECT:	Alife	nce Estates	Subdivision			**	POPESSION	
LEGAL DESC.							SERECTOR STATE	
PROJECT NO.	25-0	<u> </u>	•				SEAL.	
DEPTH, PT		BOIL TYPE						
₁}	0-0.5° Tops	oil / roots and or	garace	31.026		TE PLAN		
1-1	0.5 - 1.5	Sendy Losso (ou)	ă	11			
*					11			
러								
4								
a 1								
4								
~ 1					1 1			
7	1.5-46	Gravely Sand						
러	1.0-10	w/801						
1		and Cobbles Some +4° Ro	.					
		(SP-860)	GROUNDWA		्र	JOPE 340.		
4 5 6 7 8 9			ENCOUNTER					
			AT WHAT DE	PTH? <u>N</u>	<u> </u>			
12-			DEPTH AFTE	R M	<u>,</u> L			ا ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
12- 13- 14-			MONITORING	7 <u>N</u>	^_			
						COLATION TE		
			READING	DATE	TIME	KET TUKE	DEPTH TO WATER	NETEROP
15			1	8/30/28	& 40		7.00	
18-					£: 45	65	0.00	7.50
17-1 17-1					8: 48 8: 51	05	7.00 0.60	7.60
			3		& 62 & 57	- 6	7.60	7.00
"7					0. 0/		6.00	7.00
19-								
20-			DEDC DATE	0.7 (minda)	DEDA	HOLE DIA CO	APPLICATION RATE	428
18- BOH 17- 18- 19- 20- 21-								Ten American
2			TEST RUN B	STAMESIN		& <u>6</u>	,a	
-,			COMMENTS:					
			PERFORMED	BY:	PJ Pina	rd	DATE: 6/30	2025

CONS 6900 W. Dawb Wasilla, AK 99	STRUC	NER DES CTION SE	RVICE	S, LLC Phone: (907 Fax: (907) 3			49 M	
TEST HOLE # PERFORMED BY: PROJECT: LEGAL DESC.	De Al	DLE / PERC Date 3 Test I in Steiner, P.E. lance Estates	of tote	5/28/2025			DAN E. STEINER No. CE 9505 PO-ESSIGNA	
PROJECT NO.	<u>قىي</u>	6023 SOIL TYPE					SEAL	
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7.	0-0.5° Yog	Sendy Loem (i Sendy Loem (i Silly Send w/ Gravel and	OL)	SLOPE	Site			
9- 10- 11- 12-		Same +6" Rac (SM)		ED? <u>N</u> PTH? <u>N/</u> R	<u>A</u>			
14			READING	DATE	PERC	EATON TE		KITOROP
16- 16- BOH 17-			1 2	831/28	£ 20 £ 33 £ 34 £ 49 £ 80	13	7.80 0.55 7.65 0.65 7.60	7,90
					e. 65	18	0.60	7.00
18- 19- 20- 21- 22-			TEST RUN SI COMMENTS:	ETWEEN	<u> </u>			125 cttat

STEINER DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, LLC Phone: (907) 357-5609 Fax: (907) 357-5609 6900 W. Dewberry Dr. Wasilla, AK 99823 **TEST HOLE / PERCOLATION TEST** DAN E. STEINER Date of 6/28/2025 **Test Hote** TEST KOLE & PERFORMED BY: Allance Estates Subdivision PROJECT: LEGAL DESC. 25-023 PROJECT NO. SEAL CEPTH, FT SOIL TYPE STEPLAN 0 - 0.5" Yousel / roots and organics 0.5-1 Sendy Loan (OL) 1-3 **Gravely Send** 3-16 Silly Send w/ Gravel and Cobbles Some +6" Rock **GROUNDWATER** SLOPE No **EXCOUNTERED?** NA AT WHAT DEPTH? **CEPTH APTER** NA MONITORING? PERCOLATION TEST TIME | NET TIME | DEPTH TO WATER NET DROP 7.00 17-7.00 7.00 0.00 7.00 PERC. RATE 4_(min(n) PERC. HOLE DIA 6" APPLICATION RATE: 125 guld TEST RUN BETWEEN 5 ft & 6 ft COMMENTS: PERFORMED BY: PJ Pinard 6/3/2025 DATE

STEINER DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, LLC Phone: (907) 357-6609 5900 W. Dewberry Dr. Fax: (907) 357-5608 Wasiila, AK 99823 TEST HOLE / PERCOLATION TEST Date of **Test Hole** 8/28/2026 TEST HOLE# Dan Steiner, P.E. PERFORMED BY: Altience Estates Subdivision PROJECT: LEGAL DESC. 25-023 PROJECT NO. SEAL SOIL TYPE CEPTH, FT 0-0.5' Topeod / roots and organics SITE PLAN 0.5-1 Sandy Loam (OL) 2 1-25 **Grevely Send** 3-16 Silly Send w/ Gravel and Cobbles Some +6" Rock (810) GROUNDWATER SLOPE No **ENCOUNTERED?** NA AT WHAT DEPTH? DEPTH AFTER NA MONITORING? PERCOLATION TEST THE | NET TIME | DEPTH TO WATER NET DROP 7.00 ž 10 600 7.05 7.00 0.00 7.00 7.00 0.00 PERC. RATE 4_(minto) PERC. HOLE DIA 6" APPLICATION RATE: 125 gH/s/ TEST RUN BETWEEN _ft & ___ft COMMENTS: PJ Pinard PERFORMED BY: DATE 6/8/2025

STEINER DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, LLC Phona: (907) 357-5609 6900 W. Dewberry Dr. Pac: (907) 357-5608 Wasiila, AK 99823 TEST HOLE / PERCOLATION TEST Data of **Test Hale** B/28/2025 TEST HOLE # Dan Steiner, P.E. PERFORMED BY: **Alliance Estates Subdivision** PROJECT: LEGAL DESC. PROJECT NO. 25-023 **SEAL** SOIL TYPE DEPTH, PT SITE PLAN Topsoil / roots and organics 2-1-25 Sandy Loan (CL) 62.5-A.F Send (SP) 5.5-16 Sitty Sand w/ Gravel and Cabbles Occasional +8" Rock GROUNDWATER SLOPE No 10-**ENCOUNTERED?** N/A AT WHAT DEPTH? **CEPTH AFTER** NA MONITORING? PERCOLATION TEST PTH TO WATER NET DROP 4 10 3.75 328 7.00 7.00 330 3.50 PERC. RATE 9_(min/n) PERC. HOLE DIA. 6" APPLICATION RATE: 190 gallet TEST RUN BETWEEN COMMENTS: PJ Pinard PERFORMED BY: 6/8/2025 DATE

	STEINER DESIGN &						OF A	
CONSTRUCTION SERVICES, LLC 5900 W. Dewberry Dr. Phone: (907) 357-5809						1	A	
5900 W. Dewbe Wasilla, AK 990				Phone: (907) 3			49 H	\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
•	rest H	OLE / PERC		TEST		A ST	DAN E. STEINER	75
TEST HOLE #	-	7 Test i	Hote	5/28/202	<u> </u>	10	No. CE 9505	
PERFORMED BY: PROJECT:		an Steiner, P.E. lance Estates (1	ACTES ION	3
LEGAL DESC.	_					<u></u>	495BBBBB	
PROJECT NO.	25	-023	•				SEAL	
DEPTH, PT	0-05 10	SCIL TYPE	antes	Ø	SITE	FLAN		
·##				STODE				
2	0.5-1	Sendy Losin (•••				
4								
4								
1					11			
. d 1					11			
기					11			
71	1'-16'	Sitty Sand						
어		w/ Gravel and Sozae +6" Ros						
레		(8%)	-		ـــا لــــ يسيح			
10			GROUNDWA' ENCOUNTER		o	PE		
4. 6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.			AT WHAT DE	PTH?N	/A			İ
12			DEPTH AFTE	R				
			MONITORING	17 <u>N</u>	<u> </u>			
							,,,	
4 1			READING	DATE	TIME	OLATION TE	DEPTH TO WATER	NET DROP
15				6/6/25	4: 10		7,00	
16-					4: 40	30	5.50	1,50
17-					£ 10	80	7.00 6.78	1,25
,,1			3		8: 10 6: 40	30	7.00 6.78	1.25
H								
19-								
20-			PERC, RATE	24_(minAn) PERC. H	OLEDIA_6°	APPLICATION RATE:	250 g/St/
18- 18- 19- 20- 21-			TEST RUN S	ETWEEN		66	ft	
20-			COMMENTS:					
			000000000000000000000000000000000000000		O I Dinont		DATE: AFD	nosa

CON 5800 W. Daw Wasilla, AK 9	ISTRU berry Dr. 19923	INER DESCTION SE	RVICE	Phone: (80) Pax: (907) 3			49 M	Diver.
TEST HOLE # PERFORMED BY PROJECT: LEGAL DESC. PROJECT NO.	r <u>D</u>	Date 8 Test an Steiner, P.E. Illance Estates	of Hote	6/28/2028			DAN E. STEINER No. CE 9505 POPESION	
2- 2- 3- 4- 6- 6- 8-	0 - 0.5° 11' 0.5°-11'	SOIL TYPE specif / roots and on Sandy Loam (Sandy Sand W Gravel and	or)	St. OPE	STEP	PLAN	SEAL	
8- 10- 11- 12-		Some +6" Roc (SM)		PTH?	<u>A</u>	I		
14		i				LATION TE	8)	
15			READING	DATE 646/28	TIME	RET TIME	DEPTH TO WATER	NET GROP
16			1		2 05 2 35	35	7,00 5.25	1.78
16- EOH 17-			2		<u>* 33</u>		7.00 8.50	1,50
			3		2: 05 2: 35	80	7.00	1,60
7								
7			PERC. RATE	<u>20</u> (min/m	PERC. NO	LEDIA_6°	APPLICATION RATE:	250_gkt/st
18- 19- 20- 21- 22-			TEST RUN BE COMMENTS:	TWEEN	<u>5</u> 18	<u> </u>	,t	
			0000001450	. COLA	D1 Clean		0.00	2005

6900 W. Dewbe Wasilla, AK 996	STRUC' my Dr. 123	IER DEI TION SE	RVICE	Phone: (807) 5		19		49 M	Titles.
TEST HOLE # PERFORMED BY: PROJECT: LEGAL DESC.	Oan Allie	Dete Dete Dete Dete Steiner, P.E nee Estates	of Hale	5/28/2028	<u> </u>		THE STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE P	DAN E. STEINER No. CE 9505	
PROJECT NO.	25-0		•			•		SEAL.	
06PTH, FT		SELTYPE Bill Froots and on Sandy Loam (SELTY Send W Gravel and Cobbles Some +8" Roc (SM)	ou)	ED? <u>N</u> PTH? <u>N/</u> R	o	SCOPE			
12 13 14									
14-			READING	DATE	TIME		NET THE	ST DEPTH YO WATER	KEYDROP
4 1			1		£ 20			7.60	
BOH			2		£ 45 £ 46			7.00	7,00
17-			-		6: 13 6: 14		27	7.00 0.00 7.00	7,00
18-			-		a 42		28	0.00	7.00
14									
ᆐ									
			PERC. RATE	4 (mining	PER	C. HOL	BDA_6"	APPLICATION RATE:	125 gk/bf
16- BOH 17- 18- 19- 20- 21-			TEST RUN B	ETWEEN	5	R &	8	A	
22-			COMMENTS:						
			PERFORMED) BY:	PJ Pina	erd	-	DATE: 8/9/	2025

6900 W. Dewbe Wasilla, AK 996	TRU my Dr. 123	EINER DE JCTION SE HOLE / PERC	ERVICE	Phone: (90 Fax: (907) :	7) 387-8809 887-8808		49 III W	Ulius .
TEST HOLE # PERFORMED BY: PROJECT: LEGAL DESC. PROJECT NO.	•	Date 10 Test Dan Steiner, P.E Alliance Estates 25-023	of Hate	6/28/202			DAN E. STEINER No. CE 9505	
1 - 1 - 2 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3 - 3	0-f 1'-2'	SCIL TYPE Topsoil / roots and or Sendy Learn (_	STORE	STE	PLAN	SEAL	
4- 5- 6- 7- 8- 10- 11- 12- 13- 14-	2-16	Sity Sand w/ Gravel and Cubbles Some +6° Ro (SM)	di GROUNDWA ENCOUNTER AT WHAT DE DEPTH AFTE MONITORING	ED? <u>N</u> PTH? <u>N</u> R	<u>A</u>	1		
14					PERC	CLATION TE	81	
15-			READING	6/5/28	TIME	NET TIME	DEPTH TO WATER	NET DROP
I			1		2 20 2 50	30	7.00	N.Co.
EOH .			2		\$: 50		6.13 7,00	Q.83
17-			3		4: 20	\$0	6.25 7.00	0.75
18-					4: 50	\$30	6.25	0.78
19-								
16- 16- 19- 20- 21-			PERC. RATE TEST RUN BI COMMENTS:		PERC. HC		APPLICATION RATE:	336_g/#d
			PERFORMED	BY:	PJ Pinard		DATE: 6/6/	2028

5900 W. Dewbe Wasiila, AK 996	STRUC my Dr. 23	NER DE TION SE LE/PERC	ERVICE	S, LLC Phone: (80 Fax: (807) :	7) 357-5609 357-5608		49 IM A	The state of the s
TEST HOLE # PERFORMED BY: PROJECT: LEGAL DESC. PROJECT NO.	Dan Alls	Steiner, P.E nce Estates	Hole	5/28/2021	<u> </u>		No. CE 9505	
DEPTH, FT		BOIL TYPE	•				SEAL	
1. 2		oil / roots and or Sandy Loam (_	SLOPE	SITE	LAN		
3 4								
6-								
6. 7. 8. 9. 10. 11. 12.	2-18	Silly Send w/ Gravel and Cabbles Some +6" Ro						
10-		(SM)	GROUNDWA' ENCOUNTER AT WHAT DE	ED?N				
12- 13-			DEPTH AFTE MONITORING		<u> </u>	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
雌			READENG	CATE	PERCC	LATION TE	ST DEPTH TO WATER	NET DROP
15			1	6/5/25	1; 58		7.00	
16- BOH			2		2 18	20	7.00	7.00
17-					2 41 2 42	22	0.60 7.60	7,00
18-					\$ 04	2	0.00	7.00
19-								
20-								
16- BOH 17- 18- 19- 20- 21-			TEST RUN G		PERC. HOL		APPLICATION RATE:	
1			CCACACENTS:					

Fred Wagner

Platting Officer

Matanuska-Susitna Borough

350 E. Dahlia Ave.

Palmer, AK 99654-6488



RE: Alliance Construction Pre_App Conference Comment #1

Alliance Estates - a subdivision of Parcel 2, M.S.B. Waiver 75-70

Section 13, T17N, R2W, Seward Meridian

Mr. Wagner,

We do not plan to provide access westerly to the next parcel per 43.20.060(D) since the subject parcel already has (2) dedicated rights-of-way servicing it in W. Ridge Line Drive and S. Berlin Rose Street and so additional access from this subdivision is not required for safety or further development.

Minimum intersection spacing of 650' was also brought up in Comment #1 of the Pre-App Conference. The actual intersection distance between this subdivision and the access points to the north are 378' and the intersection distance to the southern access point is 483'. Both are inside the minimum intersection spacing of 650' required in the Subdivision Construction Manual A09.2 but do not apply due to 43.20.130(B) Major Road Corridors since these access points were placed as part of the construction of S. Clapp Street by the City of Wasilla and the Mat-Su Borough in 2018 and were outside of the contractor's ability to control.

Respectfully,

Owen T. Dicks, PLS

Chris Curlin

From: Tammy Simmons

Sent: Tuesday, September 2, 2025 2:23 PM

To: Chris Curlin

Cc: Brad Sworts; Jamie Taylor; Wheeler Nevels; Tammy Simmons

Subject: RE: RFC Alliance Estates (CC)

Follow Up Flag: Follow up Flag Status: Flagged

Hello,

The access to this parcel built as part of the Clapp Street project is a residential approach. Development of this parcel into a 38 lot subdivision is a change of use which requires the access to meet the minimum intersection spacing standards of the 2022 SCM A09.2. The current subdivision design does not meet this requirement. PD&E still supports locating this intersection to maximize intersection sight distance and separation from existing intersections.

Please provide a figure clearly showing intersection sight distances. The design speed for Clapp Street is 40 mph.

In order to not provide a stub road to tax parcel D007 please show that it is not feasible per 43.20.060(D).

Thank you.

PD&E Review Group

From: Chris Curlin < Chris.Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Tuesday, August 5, 2025 4:49 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

<Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands

<Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner

<Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner

<John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management

<Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center

<Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>; Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>;

Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster <eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams

<Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; Wheeler Nevels

<Wheeler.Nevels@matsugov.us>; tim.swezey@mlccak.org; psfisherak49@gmail.com; information@mlccak.org;

camden.yehle@gmail.com; Michael Keenan < Michael.Keenan@matsugov.us>; Jeffrey Anderson

</p

<maxwell@sumnercohomes.com>; Andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP

Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW

<row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Alliance Estates (CC)



Chris Curlin

From:

Permit Center

Sent:

Wednesday, August 6, 2025 8:11 AM

To:

Chris Curlin

Subject:

RE: RFC Alliance Estates (CC)

Each access or encroachment constructed during subdivision road development shall be reported to the Permit Center for documentation. Cluster box pullout locations should be designed using the MSB Standard Drawing – Mailbox Pullouts, and in alignment with lot lines as shown on the plat layout.

Any water system, sewer lines, or street lighting placed in the right-of-way shall require a utility permit.

No other comments from the Permit Center.

Brandon Tucker

Permit Technician

Matanuska-Susitna Borough Permit Center

350 E Dahlia Ave

Palmer AK 99645

P (907) 861-7871

F (907) 861-8158

From: Chris Curlin < Chris.Curlin@matsugov.us>

Sent: Tuesday, August 5, 2025 4:49 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

- <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands
- <Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner
- <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner
- <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management
- <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center
- <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>; Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>;

Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster <eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams

- <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; Wheeler Nevels
- <Wheeler.Nevels@matsugov.us>; tim.swezey@mlccak.org; psfisherak49@gmail.com; information@mlccak.org;

camden.yehle@gmail.com; Michael Keenan < Michael.Keenan@matsugov.us >; Jeffrey Anderson

- <Jeffrey.Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code <Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; dglsaviatn@aol.com; Maxwell Sumner
- <maxwell@sumnercohomes.com>; Andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP

Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW

<row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Alliance Estates (CC)

Hello.

The following link contains a Request for Comments for Alliance Estates, MSB Case 2025-111. Comments are due by August 27, 2025.

Alliance	Estates
----------	---------

MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH PLATTING DIVISION

350 EAST DAHLIA AVENUE PALMER, ALASKA 99645



7933000T00A 12 GLENMONT LLC % JAMES PARTRIDGE 189 E NELSON AVE #300 WASILLA, AK 99654

NOTIFICATION OF PUBLIC HEARING

The Matanuska-Susitna Borough Platting Board will consider the following:

PETITIONER/OWNER: Tima Baletskiy

REQUEST: The request is to create 38 lots and 1 tract from Tax Parcel D8, (Parcel 2 of MSB Waiver 75-70 recorded as 79-231W), (Tax ID# 17N02W13D008) to be known as ALLIANCE ESTATES, containing 24.07 acres +/-. Proposed lots will access S. Clapp Street via proposed internal roads. The property is located directly west of S. Clapp Street and north of S. Knik Goose Bay Road; within the SE ¼ Section 13, Township 17 North, Range 02 West, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the Meadow Lakes Community Council and in Assembly District #4.

The Matanuska-Susitna Borough <u>Platting Board</u> will hold a public hearing in the <u>Assembly Chambers</u> at the <u>Dorothy Swanda Jones Building</u>, 350 E. Dahlia Avenue, Palmer, Alaska on the proposed <u>Subdivision</u>. The public hearing is scheduled for <u>September 18, 2025</u>, starting at 1:00p.m. We are sending you this notice as required by State Law and Borough Ordinances.

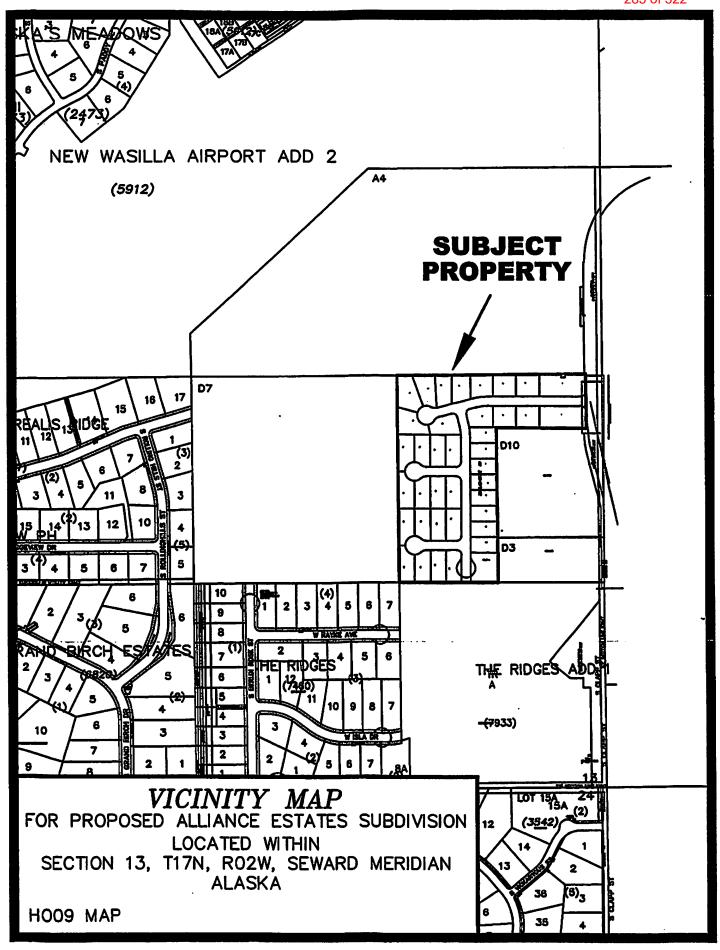
For comments regarding the proposed action, this form may be used for your convenience by filling in the information below and mail this notice to the MSB Platting Division, 350 E. Dahlia Avenue, Palmer, Alaska 99645 or e-mail: platting@matsugov.us. Comments received from the public after the platting packet has been written will be given to the Platting Board in a "Hand-Out" the day of the meeting. All public comments are due one (1) day prior, by 12:00 p.m. To request additional information please contact the Platting Technician, Chris Curlin at (907) 861-7873.

To view the agenda or meeting packet please go to the following link: www.matsugov.us/boards/platting.

[] No Objection [] Objection [Concern
[] No Objection [] Objection [K Concern Name: JANS PARTMOCE Address: 824 W. SENDE LW WASKLEA AK 91654
Comments: ALLOWING HOUSING DEVELORMENTS TO GO UP NEXT TO
AIRPORT EXPANSION IS JUST ASKING FOR TROVBUE. THAT AREA SHOULD
BE ZONED COMMERCIAL OR INDUSTRIAL.
<u>*</u>

Case # 2025-000111 CC

Note: Vicinity map Located on Reverse Side



STAFF REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS PUBLIC HEARING SEPTEMBER 18, 2025

PRELIMINARY PLAT: COOPER WOODS PH II LOT 16B, BLOCK 1

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: SEC 19, T18N, R01E, SEWARD MERIDIAN AK

PETITIONERS: MARY LU LAVINE

SURVEYOR: HANSON LAND SOLUTIONS

ACRES: 1.07 +/ PARCELS: 1

REVIEWED BY: CHRIS CURLIN CASE #: 2025-051

REQUEST: The request is to vacate a portion (2.23' by 32.44') of Right-of-Way (R.O.W), adjoining Lot 16A, Cooper Woods PH II Lots 16A, Block 1 & 8A, Block 2, (Plat #2022-134). The property is located directly south of E. Gemini Lane and directly west of N. Cavanaugh Circle; within the NE ¼ Section 09, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the North Lakes Community Council and Assembly District #6. This case is being reconsidered due to newly discovered evidence.

EXHIBITS

Vicinity Map and Aerial Photos

July 17, 2025 Staff Report

EXHIBIT A – 4 pgs

EXHIBIT B – 17 pgs

COMMENTS

Public EXHIBIT H –8 pgs

<u>DISCUSSION</u>: The Platting Board approved the vacation of a 2.23 foot by 32.44 foot portion of the N. Cavanaugh Circle Right-of-Way. After the approval it was brought to the attention of platting staff that the deck shown on the as-built was attached to the second story and is therefore considered a part of the structure. As per MSB 17.125.010 definitions, "Structure" means anything that is constructed or created and located on or under the ground or attached to something fixed to the ground. For purposes of minimum setbacks and building separation requirements, the following are not considered structures unless specifically addressed by code: fences; retaining walls; parking areas; roads, driveways, or walkways; window awnings; a temporary building when used for 30 days or less; utility poles and lines; guy wires; clotheslines; flagpoles; planters; incidental yard furnishings; water wells; monitoring wells; and/or tubes, patios, decks, or steps less than 18 inches above average grade.

Comments:

Public: (Exhibit H) Jerry Lavine and Kara Rupp sent emails in support of the vacation.

At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from USACE; ADF&G; North Lakes Community Council; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Community Development, or Assessments; MEA or MTA.

<u>CONCLUSION</u>: The Vacation of a portion of the Right-of-Way, with a condition of approval to remove the deck, is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.035 Vacations. There were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.

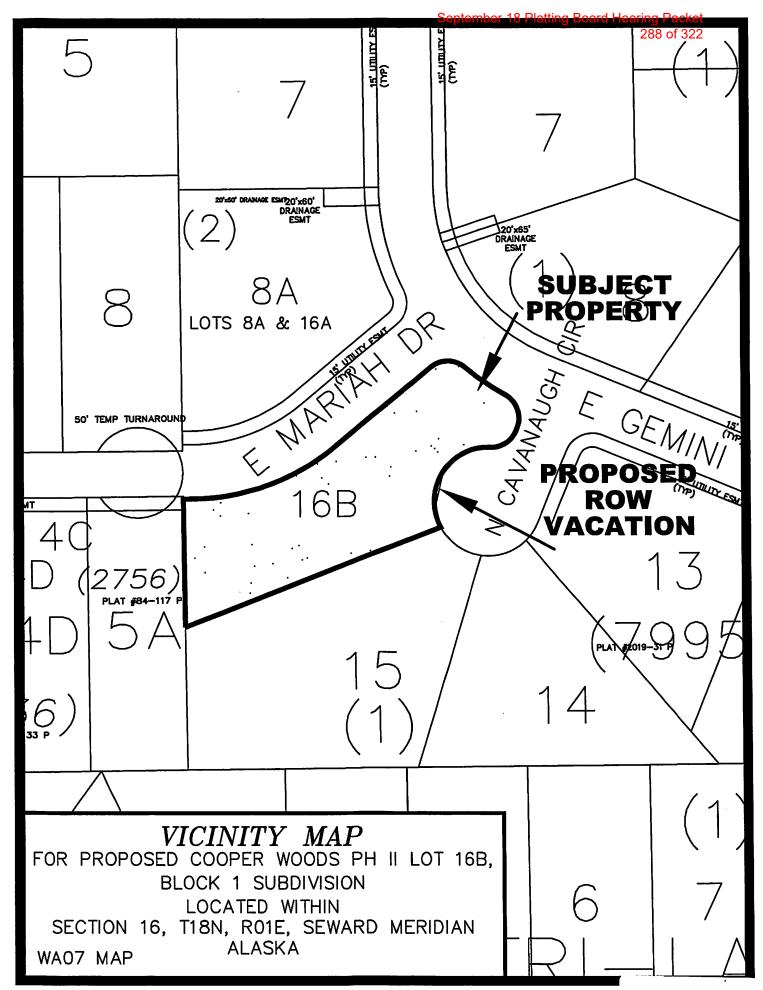
FINDINGS OF FACT:

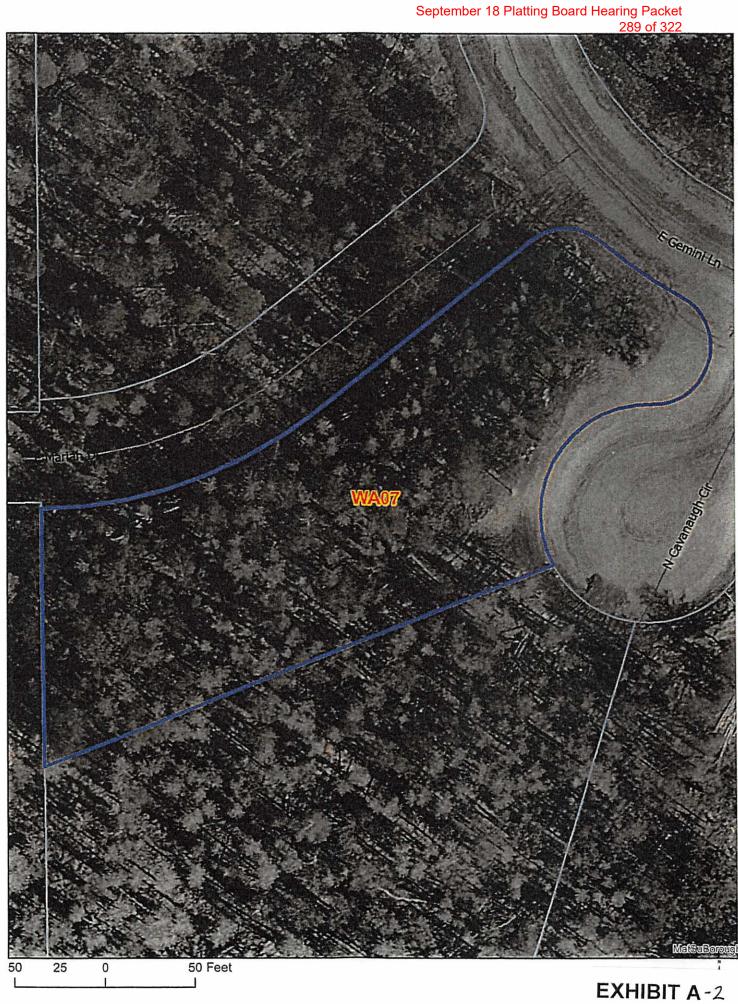
- 1. The Vacation of the Right-of-Way is consistent with AS 29.40.120 Platting Regulations.
- 2. Approval from the Assembly will be required prior to recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.035(D).
- 3. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; North Lakes Community Council; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Community Development, or Assessments; MEA, or MTA.
- 4. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities.
- 5. There were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.
- 6. The vacation is a small portion of the R.O.W., not the entire Cul-De-Sac.
- 7. The vacated R.O.W. will be replaced by a snow storage easement.

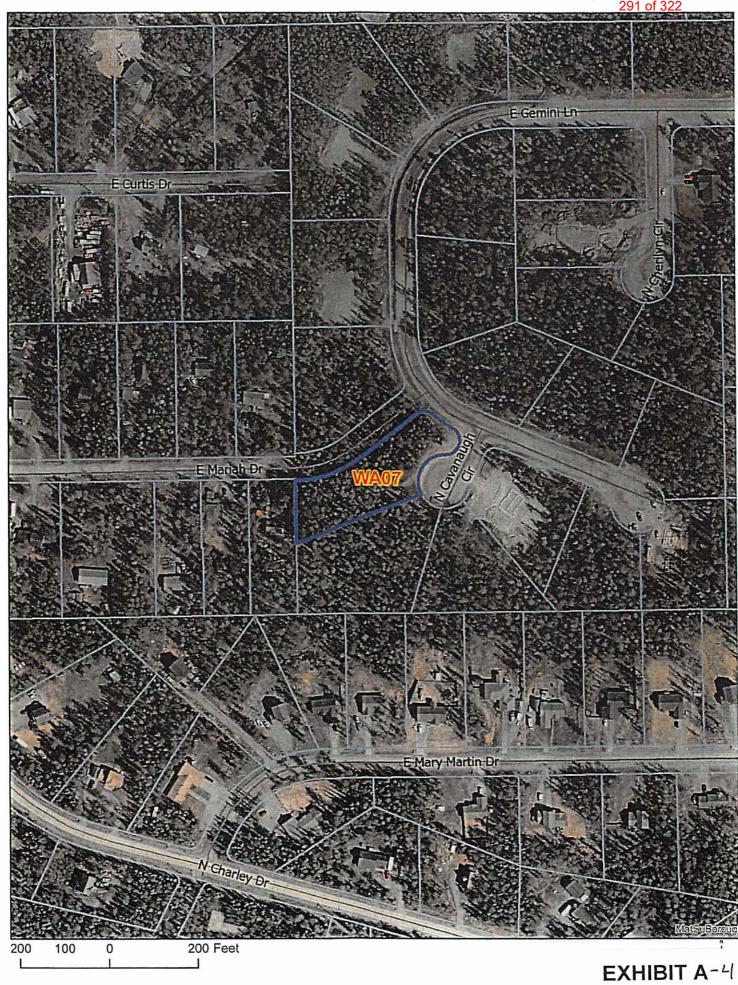
RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

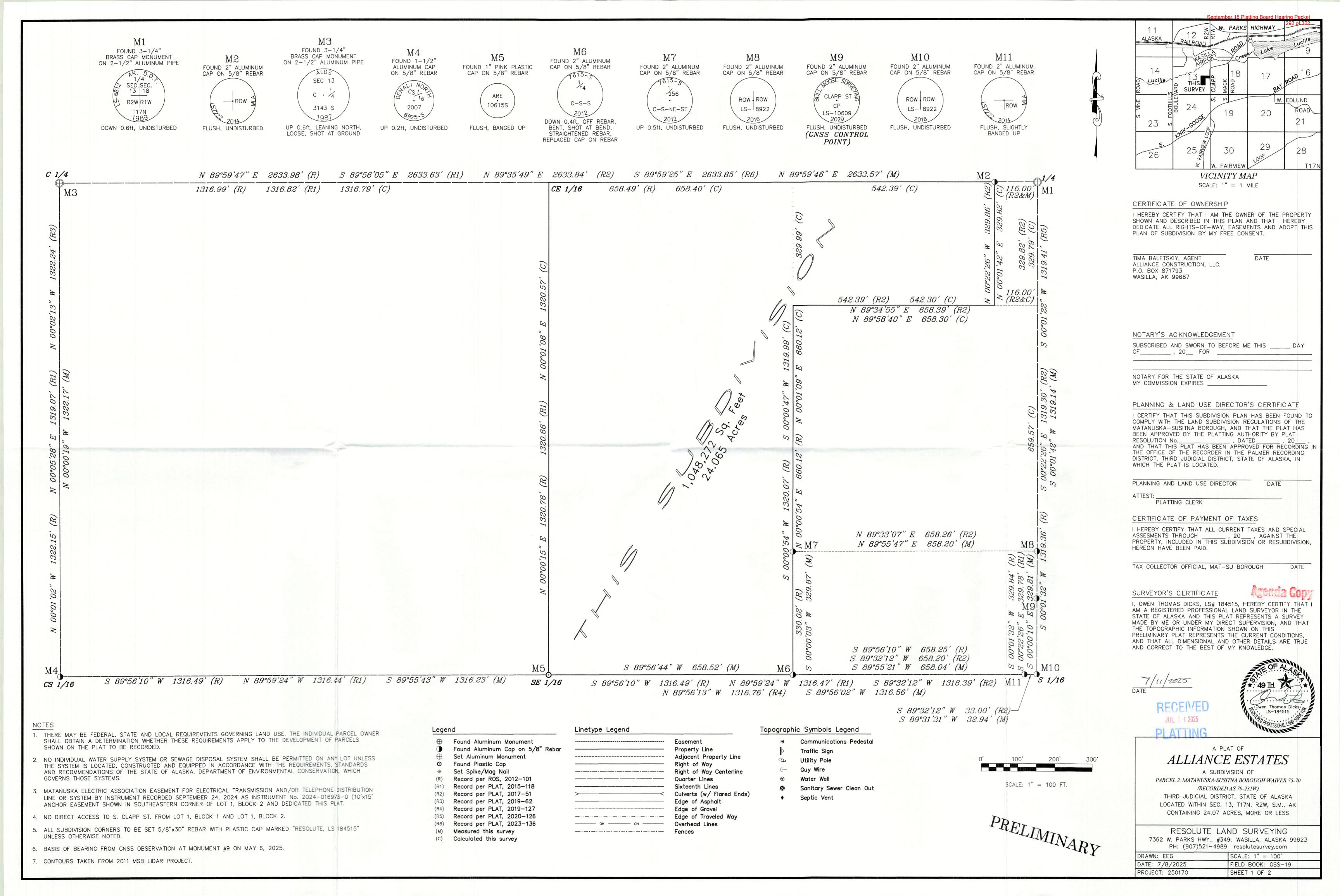
Suggested motion: I make a motion to approve the Vacation of the 2.23' by 32.44' portion of the Public Use Easement Vacation, Section 19, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations:

- 1. Obtain approval from the Assembly for the elimination of the easement.
- 2. Taxes and special assessments must be paid in full for the year of recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.053(F) and AS 40.15.020. Pay taxes and special assessments (LIDs), by CERTIFIED FUNDS OR CASH.
- 3. Provide updated Certificate to Plat executed within seven (7) days of recording and submit Beneficiary Affidavit for any holders of a beneficial interest for each phase plat.
- 4. Obtain Assembly approval of the vacation.
- 5. Dedicate vacated R.O.W. as snow storage easement.
- 6. Remove deck and provide platting staff with an updated as-built.
- 7. Pay postage and advertising fees.
- 8. Submit recording fees, payable to Department of Natural Resources (DNR).
- 9. Submit final plat in full compliance with Title 43 and State of Alaska requirements.

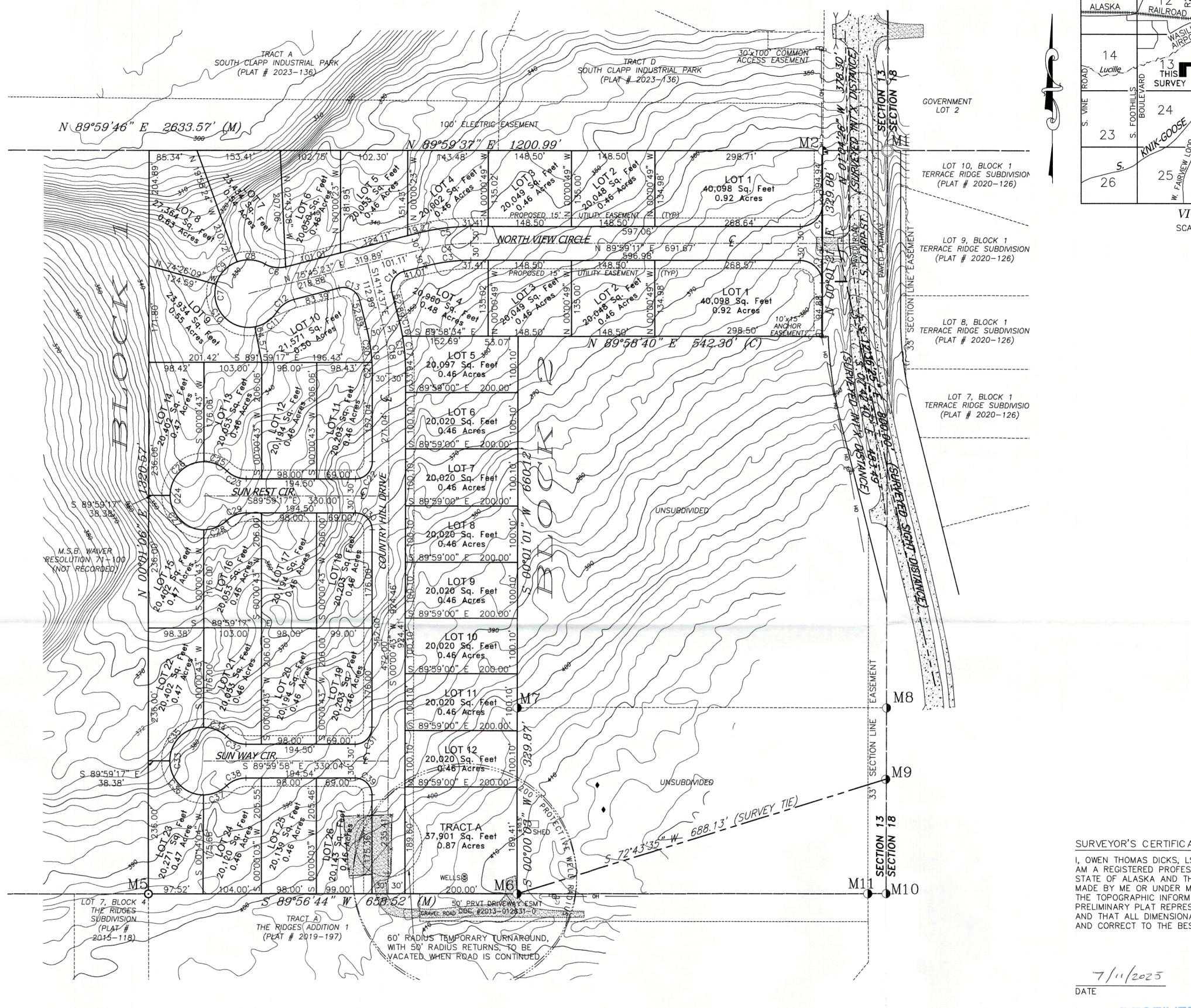








CURVE	DELTA ANGLE	RADIUS	ARC LENGTH	TANGENT	CHORD BEARING	CHORD LENGTH
C1	89*57'31"	40.00'	62.80'	39.97	S45°00'27"W	56.55
C2	90°02'29"	40.00'	62.86'	40.03'	S44*59'33"E	56.59'
C3	14*13'50"	320.00'	79.48'	39.94	N82*52'18"E	79.27'
C4	14*13'50"	350.00'	86.93'	43.69'	N82°52'18"E	86.71
C5	14*13'50"	380.00'	94.38'	47.43'	S82*52'18"W	94.14'
C6	37*41'00"	50.00'	32.88'	17.06'	N79°44'36"W	32.30'
C7	266°41'01"	60.00'	279.27	63.58'	S14°14'37"E	87.27
C8	49°04'18"	60.00'	51.39'	27.39	N85°26'15"W	49.83'
C9	54*27'45"	60.00'	57.03'	30.88'	S42°47'43"W	54.91
C10	116°29'12"	60.00'	121.98'	96.93'	S42°40'45"E	102.03
C11	46°39'46"	60.00'	48.87'	25.88'	N55°44'46"E	47.53'
C12	43*20'30"	50.00'	37.82'	19.87'	N54°05'08"E	36.93'
C13	90°00'00"	30.00'	47.12'	30.00'	S59°14'37"E	42.43'
C14	90°00'00"	30.00'	47.12'	30.00'	N30°45'23"E	42.43'
C15	14"15'37"	380.00'	94.58'	47.53	N7*06'48"W	94.33'
C16	4'12'08"	380.00'	27.87'	13.94'	N12*08'33"W	27.86'
C17	10°03'29"	380.00'	66.71'	33.44'	N5°00'44"W	66.62'
C18	14*15'37"	350.00'	87.11	43.78'	N7*06'48"W	86.89'
C19	14*15'37"	320.00'	79.64	40.03'	S7*06'48"E	79.44'
C20	10°46'51"	320.00'	60.21'	30.19'	S8*51'11"E	60.12
C21	3'28'46"	320.00'	19.43'	9.72'	S1°43'23"E	19.43
C22	90°00'08"	30.00'	47.13'	30.00'	S45*01'04"W	42.43'
C23	43°20'30"	50.00'	37.82	19.87'	N68°18'36"W	36.93'
C24	266°41'01"	60.00'	279.27'	63.58'	S0'01'09"W	87.27
C25	43°20'56"	60.00'	45.39'	23.85'	N68°18'49"W	44.32'
C26	89*59'37"	60.00'	94.24	59.99'	S45*00'55"W	84.85'
C27	90°00'23"	60.00'	94.25	60.01	S44°59'05"E	84.86
C28	43°20'05"	60.00'	45.38'	23.84	N68'20'41"E	44.31'
C29	43*20'30"	50.00'	37.82'	19.87'	N68'20'53"E	36.93'
C30	89*59'52"	30.00'	47.12'	30.00'	S44°58'56"E	42.43'
C31	89*59'02"	30.00'	47.12'	29.99'	S45°00'31"W	42.42'
C32	43°20'30"	50.00'	37.82'	19.87'	N68*19'42"W	36.93'
C33	266°41'01"	60.00'	279.27	63.58'	S0*00'03"W	87.27'
C34	43°19'49"	60.00'	45.38'	23.83'	N68°19'22"W	44.30'
C35	89*59'37"	60.00'	94.24	59.99'	S45°00'55"W	84.85'
C36	89*47'02"	60.00'	94.02'	59.77'	S44°52'25"E	84.69'
C37	43*34'31"	60.00'	45.63'	23.98'	N68°26'48"E	44.54'
C38	43°20'30"	50.00'	37.82'	19.87	N68°19'47"E	36.93'
C39	90'00'00"	30.00'	47.12'	30.00'	S44°59'57"E	42.43'



Legend Found Aluminum Monument

Found Aluminum Cap on 5/8" Rebar Set Aluminum Monument Found Plastic Cap

Record per ROS, 2012-101 (R1) Record per PLAT, 2015-118 (R2) Record per PLAT, 2017-51

Set Spike/Mag Nail

(R3) Record per PLAT, 2019-62 (R4) Record per PLAT, 2019-127 (R5) Record per PLAT, 2020-126

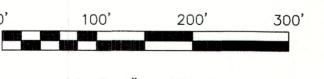
(R6) Record per PLAT, 2023-136 (M) Measured this survey (C) Calculated this survey

Linetype Legend Easement

Adjacent Property Line Right of Way Right of Way Centerline Quarter Lines Sixteenth Lines Culverts (w/ Flared Ends) Edge of Asphalt Edge of Gravel Edge of Traveled Way Fences

Topographic Symbols Legend

- Communications Pedestal
- Traffic Sign
- **Utility Pole**
- Guy Wire
- Water Well
- Sanitary Sewer Clean Out
- Septic Vent



SCALE: 1" = 100 FT.





TUFESSIONAL LAND 3

W. EDLUND

ROAD

21

28

VICINITY MAP SCALE: 1" = 1 MILE

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I, OWEN THOMAS DICKS, LS# 184515, HEREBY CERTIFY THAT AM A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF ALASKA AND THIS PLAT REPRESENTS A SURVEY MADE BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, AND THAT THE TOPOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SHOWN ON THIS PRELIMINARY PLAT REPRESENTS THE CURRENT CONDITIONS, AND THAT ALL DIMENSIONAL AND OTHER DETAILS ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

> RECEIVED JUL 1 1 2025





A SUBDIVISION OF

PARCEL 2, MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH WAIVER 75-70 (RECORDED AS 79-231W)

THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT, STATE OF ALASKA LOCATED WITHIN SEC. 13, T17N, R2W, S.M., AK CONTAINING 24.07 ACRES, MORE OR LESS

RESOLUTE LAND SURVEYING 7362 W. PARKS HWY., #349; WASILLA, ALASKA 99623 PH: (907)521-4989 resolutesurvey.com

DRAWN: EEG SCALE: 1" = 100'DATE: 7/8/2025 FIELD BOOK: GSS-19 PROJECT: 250170 SHEET 2 OF 2

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 294 of 322

September 18 Platting Board Hearing Packet 296 of 322

STAFF REVIEW AND RECOMMENDATIONS PUBLIC HEARING JULY 17, 2025

PRELIMINARY PLAT: COOPER WOODS PH II LOT 16B, BLOCK 1

LEGAL DESCRIPTION: SEC 19, T18N, R01E, SEWARD MERIDIAN AK

PETITIONERS: M.

MARY LU LAVINE

SURVEYOR:

HANSON LAND SOLUTIONS

ACRES: .55 +/

PARCELS: NA

REVIEWED BY:

CHRIS CURLIN

CASE #: 2025-051

REQUEST: The request is to vacate a portion (2.23' by 32.44') of Right-of-Way (R.O.W), adjoining Lot 16A, Cooper Woods PH II Lots 16A, Block 1 & 8A, Block 2, (Plat #2022-134). The property is located directly south of E. Gemini Lane and directly west of N. Cavanaugh Circle; within the NE ¼ Section 09, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska. In the North Lakes Community Council and Assembly District #6. This case was continued from June 5, 2025.

EXHIBITS

Vicinity Map and Aerial Photos	EXHIBIT A – 4 pgs
Petition for Vacation of Right of Way	EXHIBIT B-2 pgs
As-built and Topography	EXHIBIT C - 2 pgs

AGENCY COMMENTS

Department of Public Works Pre-Design & Engineering	EXHIBIT D -1 pg
Permit Center	EXHIBIT E - 1 pg
Utilities	EXHIBIT F - 4 pgs

<u>DISCUSSION</u>: The proposed Right-of-Way Vacation is on the eastern boundary of Lot 16A, located directly west of N. Cavanaugh Circle. The petitioner proposes vacating the western 2.23 feet of the R.O.W. Pursuant to MSB 43.10.065(G), petitioner has provided an Affidavit of Posting of the Public Notice of Vacation of the R.O.W. (Handout), a legal description, photographs of the posted notices, and a scaled drawing showing the location of the R.O.W. to be vacated (Handout) Pursuant to MSB 43.15.035 (B)(1)(c) (B) A dedication to public use of land or interests in land may be vacated if the dedication is no longer necessary for present or future public use. The platting board shall review applications for vacations as follows: (1) The platting board shall ordinarily approve vacations of public rights-of-way if:

(a) the vacation is conditioned upon the final approval of a plat affecting the same land which provides equal or better access to all areas affected by the vacation; or (b) the surrounding area is fully developed and all planned or needed rights-of-way and utilities are constructed; or (c) the

right-of-way is not being used, a road is impossible or impractical to construct, and alternative access has been provided.

Platting staff notes that the Right-of-Way is constructed and is being used.

Comments:

MSB DPW Pre-Design & Engineering (Exhibit C) PD&E objects to the vacation as proposed because vacating this ROW would result in a substandard cul-de-sac.

MSB Permit Center (Exhibit D) has no comment.

<u>Utilities</u>: (Exhibit E) ENSTAR has no comments or recommendations. GCI has no comments or objections. MTA and MEA did not respond.

At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from USACE; ADF&G; North Lakes Community Council; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Community Development, or Assessments; MEA or MTA; or the public.

<u>CONCLUSION</u>: The Public Use Easement is consistent with AS 29.40.070 Platting Regulations and MSB 43.15.035 Vacations. There were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.

FINDINGS OF FACT FOR APPROVAL

- 1. The Vacation of the Right-of-Way is consistent with AS 29.40.120 Platting Regulations.
- 2. Approval from the Assembly will be required prior to recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.035(D).
- 3. At the time of staff report write-up, there were no responses to the Request for Comments from ADF&G; North Lakes Community Council; Road Service Area #28 Gold Trail; MSB Community Development, or Assessments; MEA, or MTA, or the public.
- 4. There were no objections from any federal or state agencies, or utilities.
- 5. There were no objections from the public in response to the Notice of Public Hearing.

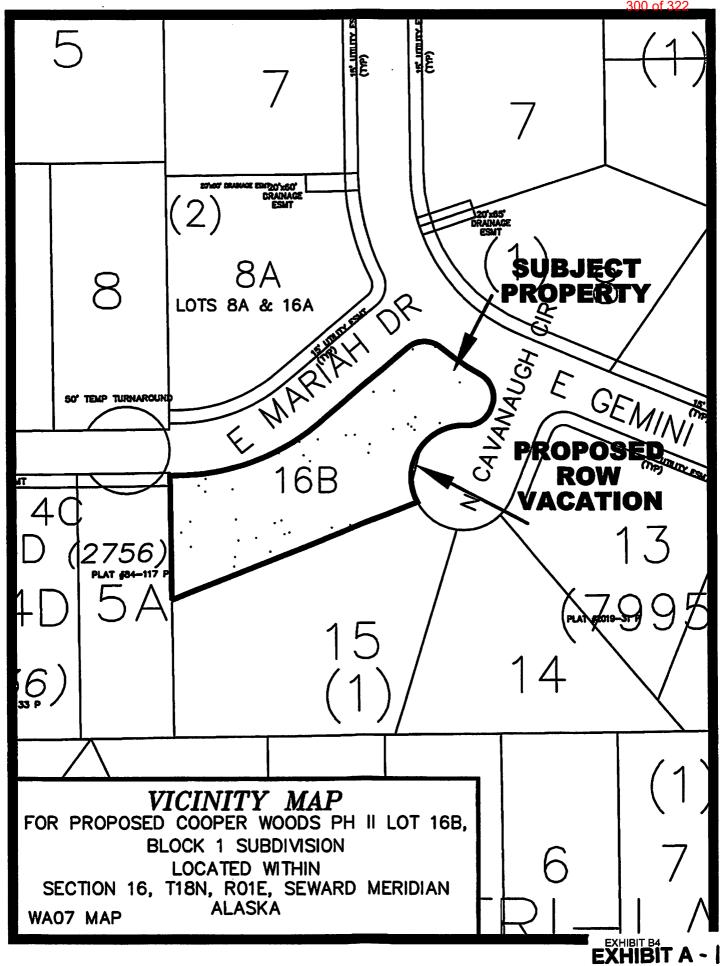
FINDINGS OF FACT FOR DENIAL

- 1. The Vacation of the Right-of-Way is not consistent with MSB 43.15.035 Vacations, as the Right-of-Way is being used.
- 2. MSB DPW Pre-Design and Engineering objects to the vacation.
- 3. Vacating the Right-of-Way would result in a substandard Cul-De-Sac.

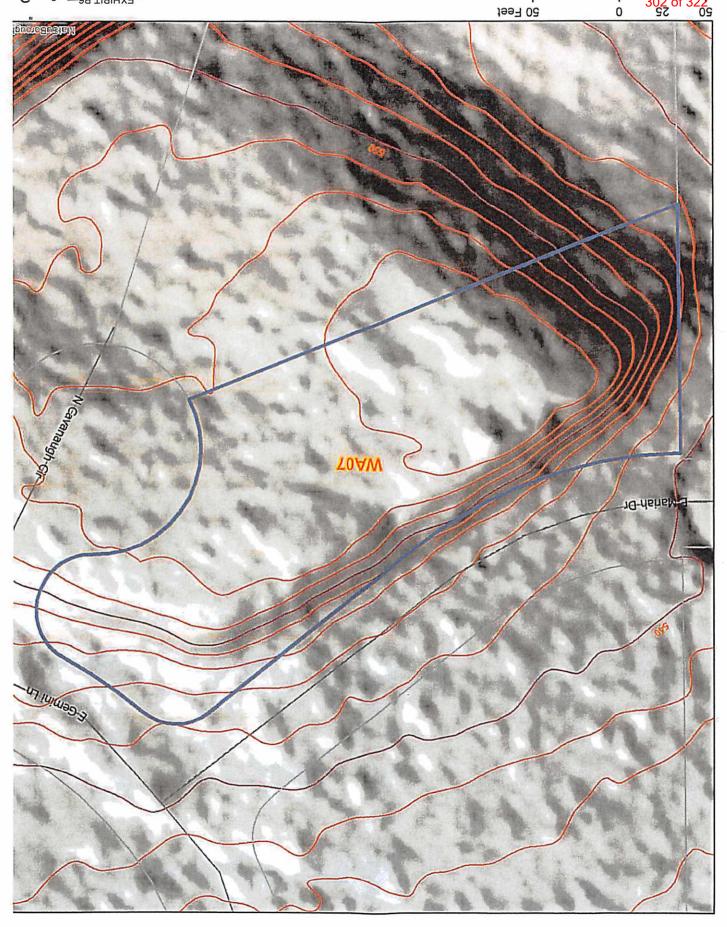
RECOMMENDATIONS OF CONDITIONS OF APPROVAL

Suggested motion: I make a motion to approve the Vacation of the 2.23' by 32.44' portion of the Public Use Easement Vacation, Section 19, Township 18 North, Range 01 East, Seward Meridian, Alaska, contingent on staff recommendations:

- 1. Obtain approval from the Assembly for the elimination of the easement.
- 2. Taxes and special assessments must be paid in full for the year of recording, pursuant to MSB 43.15.053(F) and AS 40.15.020. Pay taxes and special assessments (LIDs), by CERTIFIED FUNDS OR CASH.
- 3. Provide updated Certificate to Plat executed within seven (7) days of recording and submit Beneficiary Affidavit for any holders of a beneficial interest for each phase plat.
- 4. Obtain Assembly approval of the vacation.
- 5. Pay postage and advertising fees.
- 6. Submit recording fees, payable to Department of Natural Resources (DNR).
- 7. Submit final plat in full compliance with Title 43 and State of Alaska requirements.









Matanuska-Susitna Borough Telephone (907) 861-7874

350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, Alaska 99645-6488

PETITION FOR VACATION OF RIGHT-OF-WAY

Comes now the undersigned, Manylo Lauline	, and petitions the
Matanuska-Susitna Borough to vacate the right-of-way lying within the	following described property.
to-wit:	and the second of the second of

Cooper Woods LIGA BI NE 1/4 Sec 19 TIBN RIE

RECEIVED

Said right-of-way being more fully described as:

APR 1 4 2025

PLATTING

(ATTACH SUPPLEMENTAL SHEET IF APPLICABLE)

Submitted herewith are the following:

- 1. A copy of the plat showing the right-of-way to be vacated; or
- 2. A recorded public easement creating the public right-of-way; and
- 3. \$250.00 Right-of-Way Vacation Fee with Regular Plat; or
- 4. \$500.00 for Stand Alone Vacation.

The action sought by this petition is for the following reason(s): (ATTACH PAGES, IF NEEDED)

APPLICANT Name: Marylu Lavine Email: dimslavine@yahoo.com

OR Mailing Address: 3186 Cassius Ct. Zip: 99508

OWNER Contact Person: N/A Phone: 907-301-8505

SURVEYOR Name (FIRM):_ Email:

Mailing Address: Zip:

Contact Person: Phone:

SIGNATURES OF PETITIONER(S): Marylu Levine

Replantification from Protonia

REVISED- 05-22-2013

EXHIBÎT B - I

Page 1 of 2

NOTE: In accordance with MSB 43.15.035(D), vacations of public rights-of-way are subject to consent of the City Council or Borough Assembly. The City Council or Borough Assembly has 30 days from the date of Platting Board written decision in which to veto the action.

THIS AREA TO BE COMPLETED BY THE MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH

THE APPLICATION HAS BEEN REVIEWED AND FOUND TO MEET SUBMITTAL STANDARDS AS

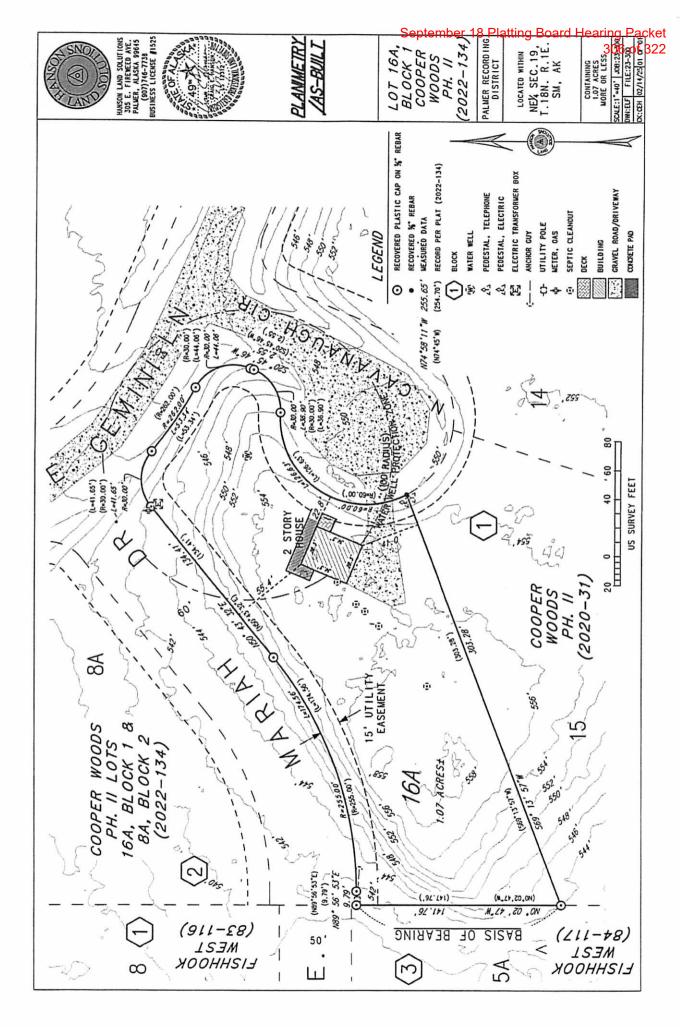
NOTED ABOVE.

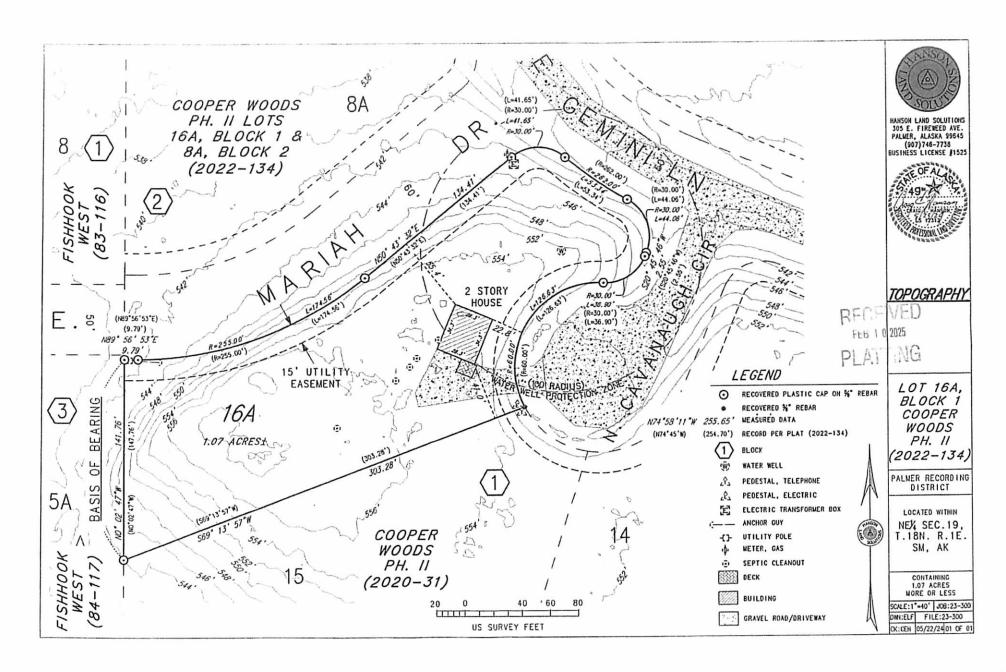
DATE

PLATTING DIVISION REPRESENTATIVE

SCHEDULED FOR PLATTING BOARD MEETING OF:

Rick-of-tries tieration Pretries
Page 2 of 2
REVISED: 04 14 2011





From: Pre-Design & Engineering Sent: Tuesday, May 13, 2025 2:08 PM

To: **Chris Curlin**

Brad Sworts: Jamie Taylor, Tammy Simmons; Daniel Dahms Cc: Subject: RE: RFC Cooper Woods Ph II Lot 16B, Block 1 PUE Vacation (CC)

Chris,

PD&E objects to the vacation as proposed because vacating this ROW would result in a substandard cul-de-sac.

Pre-Design & Engineering **Department of Public Works**

From: Chris Curlin < Chris. Curlin@matsugov.us> Sent: Wednesday, April 23, 2025 3:22 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

<Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands

<Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms

<Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

<katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers

<MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>; Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster <eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>; Michael Keenan < Michael. Keenan@matsugov.us>; North Lakes Community Council (board@nlakes.cc) <board@nlakes.cc>; Jeffrey Anderson /Seffrey.Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code <Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; mschoming@crweng.com; Fonov <Fonov@matsugov.us>; Andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>;

mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Cooper Woods Ph II Lot 16B, Block 1 PUE Vacation (CC)

Hello.

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Cooper Woods Ph II Lot 16B, Block 1 PUE Vacation. Please ensure all comments have been submitted by May 14, 2024, so they can be incorporated in the staff report that will be presented to the Platting Board.

Cooper Woods Ph II Lot 16B, Block 1

Sincerely,

Chris Curlin **Platting Technician** Matanuska-Susitna Borough (907) 861-7873



From:

Permit Center

Sent:

Thursday, April 24, 2025 8:13 AM

To:

Chris Curlin

Subject:

RE: RFC Cooper Woods Ph II Lot 16B, Block 1 PUE Vacation (CC)

No comments from the Permit Center.

Brandon Tucker

Permit Technician Matanuska-Susitna Borough Permit Center 350 E Dahlia Ave Palmer AK 99645 P (907) 861-7871

F (907) 861-8158

From: Chris Curlin < Chris.Curlin@matsugov.us> Sent: Wednesday, April 23, 2025 3:22 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

- <Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands
- <Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms
- <Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

- <katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers
- <MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>;

Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster

<eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>;

Michael Keenan < Michael. Keenan@matsugov.us>; North Lakes Community Council (board@nlakes.cc)

<board@nlakes.cc>; Jeffrey Anderson <Jeffrey.Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code <Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; mschoming@crweng.com; Fonov <Fonov@matsugov.us>; Andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

Subject: RFC Cooper Woods Ph II Lot 16B, Block 1 PUE Vacation (CC)

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Cooper Woods Ph II Lot 16B, Block 1 PUE Vacation. Please ensure all comments have been submitted by May 14, 2024, so they can be incorporated in the staff report that will be presented to the Platting Board.

_					
	0	14/		Lot 16B,	Disaled
	t :ooner	vvnnns	יוו מץ	INTINK	- виоск т
	<u> </u>	110000		<u> </u>	~~~~

Sincerely,

Chris Curlin
Platting Technician



ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC Engineering Department, Right of Way Section

401 E. International Airport Road P. O. Box 190288 Anchorage, Alaska 99519-0288 (907) 277-5551 FAX (907) 334-7798

April 24, 2025

Matanuska-Susitna Borough, Platting Division 350 East Dahlia Avenue Palmer, AK 99645-6488

To whom it may concern:

ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC has reviewed the following preliminary plat and has no comments or recommendations.

 COOPER WOODS PH. 11 LOT 16B, BLOCK 1 (MSB Case # 2025-051)

If you have any questions, please feel free to contact me at 334-7944 or by email at james.christopher@enstarnaturalgas.com.

Sincerely,

James Christopher

Right of Way & Permitting Agent

James Christopher

ENSTAR Natural Gas Company, LLC

XHIBIT N

PLANNING & LAND USE DIRECTOR'S CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAN HAS BEEN FOUND TO COMPLY WITH THE LAND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE MATANUSKA-SUSITHA BOROUGH, AND THAT THE PLAT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE PLATTING AUTHORITY BY PLAT RESOLUTION NUMBER
THIS PLAT HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR RECORDING IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER IN
THE PALMER RECORDING DISTRICT, THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT, STATE OF ALASKA,
IN WHICH THE PLAT IS LOCATED



TYPICAL SET IN PLASTIC CAP

CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT OF TAXES

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL CURRENT TAXES AND SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, THROUGH 20 ASSESSMENTS, THROUGH 20 ASSESSMENTS, THROUGH 10 THE SUBDIVISION OR RESUBDIVISION, HEREON HAVE BEEN PAID.

TAX COLLECTION OFFICIAL DATE (WATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH)

CHORD LENGTH

(171.17)

(38.39)

(53.24)

(40.20)

(34.62)

CHORD BEARING

(N70° 20' 12°E)

(\$89° 30° 04°E)

(555° 33' 34°E)

(S19" 11" 01"E)

(\$57° 51' 59"W)

TANCENT

(90.86)

(24.97)

(26.76)

(27.08)

(21.19)

RECORD CURVE TABLE

DELTA

(39"13"20")

(79"32"49")

(11*39'50")

(84"08"23")

(70"28"44")

ALD LAIL SURVEY THE 20 | 21 24 30 MERTES CLASSES 25 29 LASE 32 33

SOURCE: MSB TAX MAP WADZ, WADJ, WAGG, & WAD? 1"-5280

PLANNING AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

ATTEST: (PLATTING CLERK)

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP AND DEDICATION

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT WE ARE THE OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN AND DESCRIBED IN THIS PLAN AND THAT WE ADOPT THIS PLAN OF SUBDIVISION BY OUR FREE CONSENT, DEDICATE ALL RIGHTS-OF-MAY TO THE ALL RIGHTS-OF-WAY TO THE MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH, AND GRANT ALL EASEMENTS TO THE USE SHOWN.

DUSTIN MARRS	(OWNER)	DATE
CUTTING EDGE	HOMES CABINS INC.	
2933 N. SALL		

2933 N. SALLYWAE CIR. WASILLA AK 99623	
NOTARY ACKNOWL	
DAY OF	
FOR	

NOTES 1. ALL DISTANCES SHOWN ARE GROUND DISTANCES.

2. NO INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM OR SEWACE DISPOSAL SYSTEM SHALL BE PERMITTED ON ANY LOT UNLESS THE SYSTEM IS LOCATED, CONSTRUCTED, AND COUPPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS, SARDANDS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION, WHICH GOVERNS THOSE SYSTEMS.

3. THERE MAY BE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS GOVERNING LAND USE. THE INDIVIDUAL PARCEL OWNER SHALL OBTAIN A DETERMINATION WHETHER THESE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF PARCELS SHOWN ON THE PLAT TO BE RECORDED.

- 4. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO AM ENSTAR NATURAL GAS BLANKET EASEMENT RECORDED ON SEPTEMBER 13, 2018 AT DOCUMENT# 2018-018952-0.
- 5. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO A MEA BLANKET EASEMENT RECORDED ON OCTOBER 19, 2021 AT DOCUMENT# 2021-031014-0.
- 6. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO COVENANTS, CONDITIONS, AND RESTRICTIONS RECORDED ON APRIL 6, 2021 AT DOCUMENT \$2021-09151-0 AND AMENDED ON FEBRUARY 24, 2022 AT DOCUMENT \$2022-004355-0.

CURVE TABLE							
arve I	LENGTH	RADIUS	DELTA	CHOKO LENGIH	CHORD BEARING	TANCENT	
CI	174.56	255.00	39,12,50,	171.17	N70" 20" 12"E	90,56	
C2	41.65	30.00	79"32"49"	38.39	289° 30' 04°E	24.97	
CJ	53.34	262.00	11*39'50*	53.24	3°48 '88 '882	26.76	
C4	44.06	30.00	84"08"23"	40.20	219, 11, 01,E	27.08	
C5	36,90	30.00	70"28"44"	34.62	557° 51' 59'W	21.19	
C6	57.47	60.00	54*52'31*	55.29	565° 52' 19"W	31.15	
C7	36.32	60.00	34"40"51"	35.77	S10" 16' 20"E	18.73	

DATE

,	36.32	60.00	34*40'51*	35.77	S10" 16' 20"E	18.73	(N.T.S.)
	1	0 .	RECOVERED IN RECOVERED IN MEASURED DIRECONS PER	PLASTIC CAP O N° REBAR C CAP ON N°+3	M %" REBAR	8A	RIGHT OF WAY VACATED AND REPLACED WITH SHORE EASEMENT 1
	FISHI	400k	, i	II LOTS	WOODS PH		OF GEN

arve /

(C2)

(C3)

(C5)

LENCHY RACKUS

(30.00)

(30.00)

(30.00)

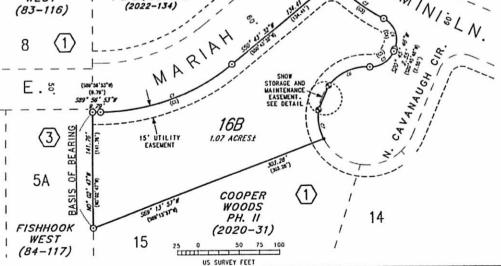
(174,56) (255.00)

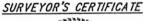
(41.65)

(53.34) (262.00)

(44.06)

(36,90)







I HEREY CRITEY BAT I M A RECISTRED PROTESSION, LWO SUMPER HI THE ALLOW AND THAT HE ALLOW AND THE HERE'S A SUMPE MOST OF COMMENT OF THE ALLOW AND THE HERE'S A SUMPER HOSE OF COMMENTS AS SUMPER HOSE OF COMMENTS AS SUMPER HOSE OF COMMENTS AS SUMPER HOSE OF COMMENTS AND THE ALLOW AND T

FCH REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR

FEB 1-0 2025

Agenda Copy

A PLAT OF COOPER WOODS PH. II LOT 16B, BLOCK 1 LOT 164 BLOOK 1 COOPER WOODS PH //

(2022-134) PALMER RECORDING DISTRICT THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT STATE OF ALASKA LOCATED WITHIN

NEK SEC. 19, T.18N. R.1E. SM, AK CONTAINING 1.07 ACRES WORE OR LESS

HANSON LAND SOLUTIONS

ALASKA BUSINESS LICENSE #1525 305 EAST FIREWEED AVENUE PALMER, ALASKA, 99645 (907)746-7738 FILE: FB23-300 CX: CEH SCALE:1"=50" 11/08/23 1 OF 1

From: OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>

Sent: Wednesday, May 14, 2025 2:13 PM

To: Chris Curlin
Cc: OSP Design Group

Subject: RE: RFC Cooper Woods Ph II Lot 16B, Block 1 PUE Vacation (CC)

Attachments: Agenda Plat (30).pdf

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Chris,

In review GCI has no comments or objections to the plat, attached is the signed plat for your records.

Thanks,

GCI | OSP Design

1001 Northway Dr., 1st Floor, Anchorage, AK 99508

e: OSPDesign@gci.com | w: www.gci.com

From: Chris Curlin < Chris.Curlin@matsugov.us> Sent: Wednesday, April 23, 2025 3:22 PM

To: Alex Strawn <Alex.Strawn@matsugov.us>; Amie Jacobs <Amie.Jacobs@matsugov.us>; Brad Sworts

<Brad.Sworts@matsugov.us>; Brian Davis <Brian.Davis@matsugov.us>; Christina Sands

<Christina.Sands@matsugov.us>; Colton Percy <colton.percy@alaska.gov>; Daniel Dahms

<Daniel.Dahms@matsugov.us>; DNR <dnr.scro@alaska.gov>; Fred Wagner <Frederic.Wagner@matsugov.us>; Jamie

Taylor <Jamie.Taylor@matsugov.us>; John Aschenbrenner <John.Aschenbrenner@matsugov.us>; Katrina Kline

<katrina.kline@matsugov.us>; Land Management <Land.Management@matsugov.us>; MSB Farmers

<MSB.Farmers@matsugov.us>; Permit Center <Permit.Center@matsugov.us>; Planning <MSB.Planning@matsugov.us>; Sarah Myers <sarah.myers@alaska.gov>; Tammy Simmons <Tammy.Simmons@matsugov.us>; The Postmaster

<eric.r.schuler@usps.gov>; Tom Adams <Tom.Adams@matsugov.us>; USACE <regpagemaster@usace.army.mil>;

Michael Keenan <Michael.Keenan@matsugov.us>; North Lakes Community Council (board@nlakes.cc)

<board@nlakes.cc>; Jeffrey Anderson <Jeffrey.Anderson@matsugov.us>; Fire Code <Fire.Code@matsugov.us>; mschoming@crweng.com; Fonov <Fonov@matsugov.us>; Andrew Fraiser <andrew.fraiser@enstarnaturalgas.com>; mearow@mea.coop; OSP Design Group <ospdesign@gci.com>; Right of Way Dept. <row@mtasolutions.com>; ROW <row@enstarnaturalgas.com>

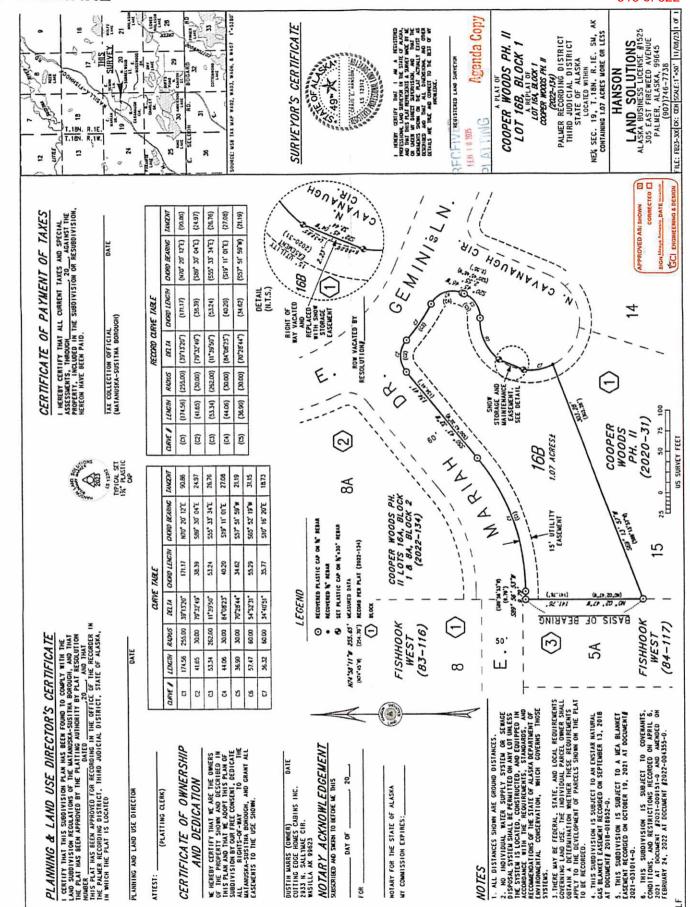
Subject: RFC Cooper Woods Ph II Lot 16B, Block 1 PUE Vacation (CC)

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Hello,

The following link is a request for comments for the proposed Cooper Woods Ph II Lot 16B, Block 1 PUE Vacation. Please ensure all comments have been submitted by May 14, 2024, so they can be incorporated in the staff report that will be presented to the Platting Board.

	A TAIL DAY THOUGH BY A CO.		 	
	Cooper	11/0000	0+100	Dianie
	1 - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	WWITHINGS	()IIIDD	DIGICK I
$\overline{}$	COODCI	VVUUUU		DIOUR I



F.

From: Sent: To:	Kara Rupp <kara@kibelucas.com> Thursday, August 21, 2025 9:21 AM Platting</kara@kibelucas.com>	
Subject:	23-300 Cooper Woods Replat -PH 2	Lot 16B B1
[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTIO	N: Do not open unexpected attac	chments or links.]
Dear Platting Board Members	s,	
approval. The homeowner wh	0 0 .	de today, and I respectfully request your ence is now facing the unfortunate the placement of this home.
		ketability and value of the property. I urge cance of ensuring a fair resolution.
Thank you for your time and t	houghtful consideration.	
Sincerely,		
 Kara Rupp 907-632-8518		
X National and Relations and Advisor Control of the		

From: akjerry@yahoo.com

Sent: Wednesday, August 20, 2025 7:04 PM

To: Platting

Cc: ICE MaryLu LaVine; Kibe Lucas; ceh@hlsalaska.com

Subject: Re: COOPER WOODS PH.II LOT 16B, BLOCK 1 platting action 8/21/25 Fw: Delivery Status

Notification (Failure)

Attachments: IMG_8921.jpg; IMG_8918.jpg; IMG_8917.jpg; IMG_8914.jpg; IMG_8913.jpg

[EXTERNAL EMAIL - CAUTION: Do not open unexpected attachments or links.]

Hello Fred,

Thanks for your reply and explanation of the deck in violation of the setback requirements.

My mother, MaryLu LaVine (copied) is on the title and I am her son and live in the home involved in this vacation request.

I truly understand why codes and regulations are important, encouraging consistent standards so everyone follows the rules within the borough ROW, even more as communities grow.

In this case the contractor built the house with the home and deck in violation of Matsu regulations and agreed to pay for all expenses to apply for vacation. The contractor and contractor's agent explained it would be easy to apply and the deck was not a problem. I think they didn't confirm if the deck was in violation before agreeing to pay for all vacation expenses and then having Hanson Land Solutions apply for the vacation through the borough.

What if we have the deck removed? Will the application for vacation proceed without a reconsideration vote?

If the deck is removed then the sliding glass doors can not be used because there will be no access to the exterior from the 2nd floor. Of course it is not the boroughs problem or concern about the deck but only to make sure the regulations are followed.

If the deck is removed what are the borough regulations regarding egress with the sliding glass door?

Can we request a timeline to remove the deck? And/or place the application on hold for a period of time?

We want to find a resolve but were only notified about the change in vacation status the afternoon of August 19 and the reconsideration vote is scheduled for August 21.

Why is it the buyer has to face the consequences of that contractor's mistakes in this situation? Buyer has to trust contractor and their agents knows and follows all laws and regulations for building a project in the jurisdiction they work and live.

We please ask for passage during the reconsideration vote or a pause on the application for vacation so we may have more time to find a path toward resolve.

As a family my mother and I apologize that this situation has taken borough time because the home builder didn't confirm their work was within Matsu regulations, we are not apologizing for the contractor's mistakes we feel that the this situation should have never happened.

We do ask for mercy because moving the home is not possible.

Can we share photos of the property with you and the platting board to show how the said snow storage issue should not be a major concern because the lot sits hire than the cul-de-sac?

There is a natural slope from the step where the house was placed and deck sit, sloping to the ditch. The borough would have to fill the snow storage ditch up the slope 15' to 20' before snow would reach the footers of the deck.

The topography of the lot puts the borough ROW snow storage below the step with the natural slope keeping the snow from ever reaching the deck footers.

We believe the home and deck built into the setback should be approved for vacation we also believe any reasonable person if witnessing the home and deck through photos and/or a site visit would most likely agree with our situation.

I know it would be impossible for a site visit, but the attached photos taken today show the snow storage area that has been brought up as a concern. The photos show the topography of the lot in relation to the borough ROW snow storage ditch and cul-de-sac that are well below the step the house and deck sit upon.

Please accept this email and photos adding as comments and exhibits to the platting board packet for the upcoming hearing.

Thanks for your time,

Jerry LaVine Wasilla, Alaska 907-561-6450

TO INFINITY AND BEYOND!

Platting staff has received the comment and it is included in handouts package.

I will note that this is a request for a reconsideration due to information brought to the attention of the Borough after the original hearing date. It was brought to our attention that the deck on the front of the building is attached to the second floor and is thereby also considered a part of the structure. Therefore the structure remains in violation of the setback requirements unless removed.

Sincerely,











SURVEY

LOWER

28

PLANNING & LAND USE DIRECTOR'S CERTIFICATE

I CERTIFY THAT THIS SUBDIVISION PLAN HAS BEEN FOUND TO COMPLY WITH THE LAND SUBDIVISION REGULATIONS OF THE MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH, AND THAT THE PLAT HAS BEEN APPROVED BY THE PLATTING AUTHORITY BY PLAT RESOLUTION NUMBER ______ DATED ______, 20___, AND THAT THIS PLAT HAS BEEN APPROVED FOR RECORDING IN THE OFFICE OF THE RECORDER IN

DATE

THE PALMER RECORDING DISTRICT, THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT, STATE OF ALASKA, IN WHICH THE PLAT IS LOCATED



CERTIFICATE OF PAYMENT OF TAXES

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT ALL CURRENT TAXES AND SPECIAL ASSESSMENTS, THROUGH_____ _, 20___, AGAINST THE PROPERTY, INCLUDED IN THE SUBDIVISION OR RESUBDIVISION, HEREON HAVE BEEN PAID.

TAX COLLECTION OFFICIAL (MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH) DATE

PLANNING AND LAND USE DIRECTOR

ATTEST:

(PLATTING CLERK)

CERTIFICATE OF OWNERSHIP AND DEDICATION

WE HEREBY CERTIFY THAT WE ARE THE OWNERS OF THE PROPERTY SHOWN AND DESCRIBED IN THIS PLAN AND THAT WE ADOPT THIS PLAN OF SUBDIVISION BY OUR FREE CONSENT, DEDICATE TO THE RIGHTS-OF-WAY MATANUSKA-SUSITNA BOROUGH, AND GRANT ALL EASEMENTS TO THE USE SHOWN.

DUSTIN MARRS (OWNER) CUTTING EDGE HOMES CABINS INC. 2933 N. SALLYMAE CIR. WASILLA AK 99623

NOTARY ACKNOWLEDGEMENT

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO BEFORE ME THIS

NOTARY FOR THE STATE OF ALASKA MY COMMISSION EXPIRES:

	CURVE TABLE							
CURVE #	LENGTH	RADIUS	DEL TA	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	TANGENT		
C1	174.56	255.00	39°13'20"	171.17	N70° 20' 12"E	90.86		
C2	41.65	30.00	79°32'49"	38.39	S89° 30' 04"E	24.97		
C3	53.34	262.00	11°39'50"	53.24	S55° 33' 34"E	26.76		
C4	44.06	30.00	84°08'23"	40.20	S19° 11' 01"E	27.08		
C5	36.90	30.00	70°28'44"	34.62	S57° 51' 59"W	21.19		
C6	57.47	60.00	54°52'31"	55.29	S65° 52' 19"W	31.15		
C7	36.32	60.00	34°40'51"	35.77	S10° 16' 20"E	18.73		

LEGEND

(N74°45'W) (254.70') RECORD PER PLAT (2022-134)

N74°58'11"W 255.65' MEASURED DATA

RECOVERED %" REBAR

RECOVERED PLASTIC CAP ON %" REBAR

SET PLASTIC CAP ON %"x30" REBAR

RECORD CURVE TABLE						
CURVE #	LENGTH	RADIUS	DEL TA	CHORD LENGTH	CHORD BEARING	TANGENT
(C1)	(174.56)	(255.00)	(39°13'20")	(171.17)	(N70° 20' 12"E)	(90.86)
(C2)	(41.65)	(30.00)	(79°32'49")	(38.39)	(S89° 30' 04"E)	(24.97)
(C3)	(53.34)	(262.00)	(11°39'50")	(53.24)	(S55° 33' 34"E)	(26.76)
(C4)	(44.06)	(30.00)	(84°08'23")	(40.20)	(S19° 11' 01"E)	(27.08)
(C5)	(36.90)	(30.00)	(70°28'44")	(34.62)	(S57° 51' 59"W)	(21.19)

DETAIL (N.T.S.)RIGHT OF WAY VACATED AND REPLACED -WITH SNOW STORAGE

EASEMENT ROW VACATED BY RESOLUTION#

30 ANDERSON CARIBOU

SOURCE: MSB TAX MAP WA02, WA03, WA06, & WA07 1"=5280"

SURVEYOR'S CERTIFICATE

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I AM A REGISTERED PROFESSIONAL LAND SURVEYOR IN THE STATE OF ALASKA, AND THAT THIS PLAT REPRESENTS A SURVEY MADE BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERVISION, AND THAT THE MONUMENTS SHOWN ON THE PLAT ACTUALLY EXIST AS DESCRIBED AND THAT ALL DIMENSIONAL AND OTHER DETAILS ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE.

REGISTERED LAND SURVEYOR

PARADISE

SELDON

Agenda Copy

A PLAT OF

COOPER WOODS PH. II LOT 16B, BLOCK 1 A REPLAT OF

LOT 16A, BLOCK 1 COOPER WOODS PH. II

(2022-134) PALMER RECORDING DISTRICT THIRD JUDICIAL DISTRICT STATE OF ALASKA LOCATED WITHIN

NE% SEC. 19, T.18N. R.1E. SM, AK CONTAINING 1.07 ACRES MORE OR LESS

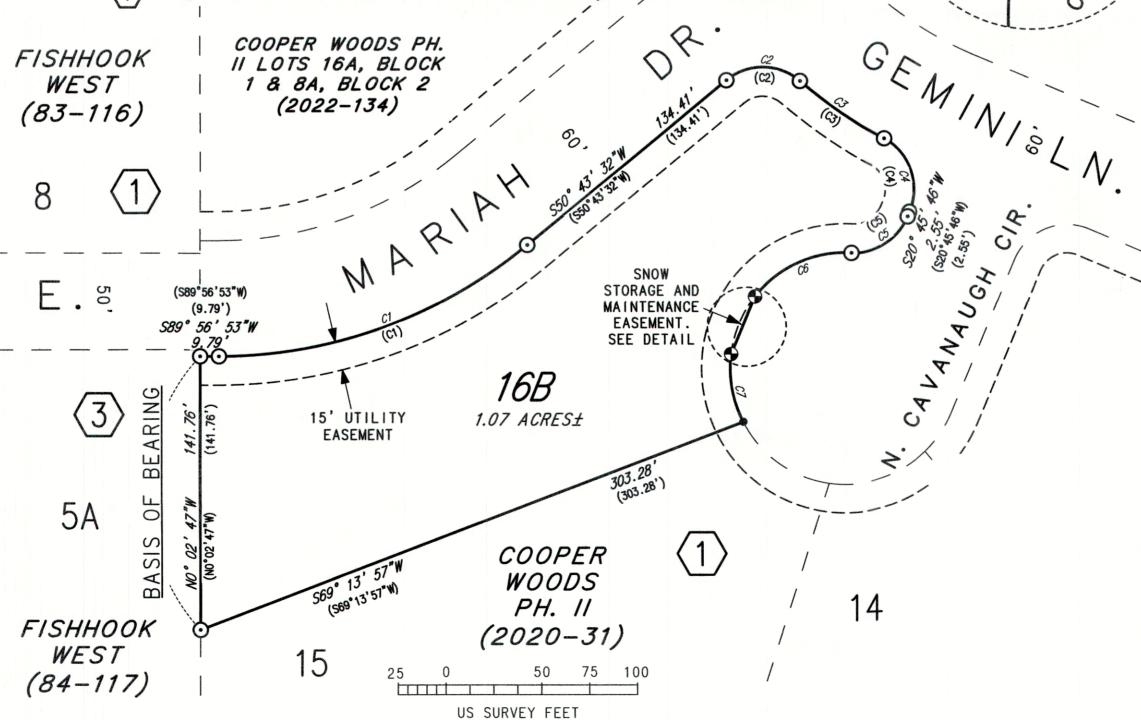
HANSON LAND SOLUTIONS

ALASKA BUSINESS LICENSE #1525 305 EAST FIREWEED AVENUE PALMER, ALASKA, 99645 (907)746-7738

FILE: FB23-300 CK: CEH SCALE:1"=50' | 11/08/23 | 1 OF 1

NOTES

- 1. ALL DISTANCES SHOWN ARE GROUND DISTANCES.
- 2. NO INDIVIDUAL WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM OR SEWAGE DISPOSAL SYSTEM SHALL BE PERMITTED ON ANY LOT UNLESS THE SYSTEM IS LOCATED, CONSTRUCTED, AND EQUIPPED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS, STANDARDS, AND RECOMMENDATIONS OF THE STATE OF ALASKA DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENTAL CONSERVATION. WHICH GOVERNS THOSE SYSTEMS.
- 3. THERE MAY BE FEDERAL, STATE, AND LOCAL REQUIREMENTS GOVERNING LAND USE. THE INDIVIDUAL PARCEL OWNER SHALL OBTAIN A DETERMINATION WHETHER THESE REQUIREMENTS APPLY TO THE DEVELOPMENT OF PARCELS SHOWN ON THE PLAT TO BE RECORDED.
- 4. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO AN ENSTAR NATURAL GAS BLANKET EASEMENT RECORDED ON SEPTEMBER 13, 2018 AT DOCUMENT# 2018-018952-0.
- 5. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO A MEA BLANKET EASEMENT RECORDED ON OCTOBER 19, 2021 AT DOCUMENT# 2021-031014-0.
- 6. THIS SUBDIVISION IS SUBJECT TO COVENANTS. CONDITIONS, AND RESTRICTIONS RECORDED ON APRIL 6, 2021 AT DOCUMENT #2021-009151-0 AND AMENDED ON FEBRUARY 24, 2022 AT DOCUMENT #2022-004355-0.



ELF